	e inquiry (original and Extended)	_	Day 0.
	Page 1		Page 3
1	Friday, 27 September 2019	1	having regard to some fundamental matters which may well
2	(10.17 am)	2	dictate the way forward in a way that is aimed at saving
3	CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you.	3	time and still meeting the terms of reference of the
4	Firstly, could I apologise for keeping everybody	4	Commission.
5	waiting. I thought that the matter might take just	5	That sounds very general, and apologies to the
6	a minute or two before 10 am, but it took somewhat	6	public, but what I can say is that what was discussed
7	longer than that.	7	and what will still be discussed, in order to better
8	The fact of the matter is that there's a particular	8	fashion the way forward, will be formalised and made
9	point which is not one of evidence, it's one of the way	9	public in the next few days. So nobody is keeping
10	forward, and it is actually a point of some fundamental	10	anything from the press or from the public, but, as
11	importance, in my view. I may be wrong, but I feel that	11	always in cases of this kind, initial ideas, initial
12	the matter by way of the Commission is worthy, at this	12	concerns, have to be better formulated, they have to be
13	stage, of a brief discussion with all counsel, in	13	discussed, everybody has to have some commonality of
14	chambers, just to try and understand the way forward;	14	purpose, and we have to make sure that the terms of
15	all right? I'll explain the position and seek your	15	reference are being honoured, and once that is done then
16	assistance.	16	everything will be made known and both the press and the
17	We were thinking of perhaps proceeding more formally	17	public will have a far better idea of where we are
18	by way of letters, questionnaires and the like and then	18	going.
19	having a meeting maybe next week, but to be honest with	19	So this is one of these situations where we just
20	you I feel that the sooner we get to grips with this,	20	need to get our house in order and then we will open the
21	perhaps, the better. All right? It may well dictate	21	door of that house to the press.
22	how we proceed in the future. It may well save us time,	22	Thank you.
23	and therefore cost.	23	MR KHAW: May it please Mr Chairman, may I now call the
24	That all sounds a bit intriguing, no doubt, but what	24	government's statistical expert, Prof Yin Guosheng.
25	I would like to do is just adjourn, shall we say	25	go vermienes ounstear expert, 1101 1 m Guosneng.
	Page 2		Page 4
1	well, we'll just adjourn and then I will speak to	1	PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)
2	everybody in chambers, explain the concerns that we	2	Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT
3	have, and then we can get an explanation in chambers,	3	Q. Thank you, Prof Yin.
4	off the record it's got nothing to do with any	4	We understand that for the purpose of this
-	commitment of evidence; it's all to do with how best to	5	Commission of Inquiry, you have submitted two reports,
5 6	proceed, that's all and then we can return and we can	6	one report for the Original Inquiry and one report for
7	hear from the professor.	7	the Extended Inquiry.
8	Professor, I'm very sorry. I appreciate I'm keeping	8	If we can take a look at the two reports. The one
9	you. You got here on time this morning. My apologies	9	regarding the Original Inquiry, it's item number 12, ER
10	for that. But hopefully we will be able to continue	10	item number 12; can you see that? The hard copy and
10	with your evidence and complete it today. All right?	11	also the soft copy should appear in front of you.
11	Thank you very much indeed.	12	If I can just take you to your first report. You
12	mank you very much maced.		
12	So where would be the best place to meet? Received	13	see your name at the top and also there's a supporture on
13 14	So where would be the best place to meet? Because if it's in my chambers, it's going to be	13 14	see your name at the top and also there's a signature on page $2^{\circ}$
14	if it's in my chambers, it's going to be	14	page 2?
14 15	if it's in my chambers, it's going to be SECRETARY: The transmission room.	14 15	page 2? A. Yes.
14 15 16	if it's in my chambers, it's going to be SECRETARY: The transmission room. CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will meet next door in two or	14 15 16	page 2? A. Yes. Q. You confirm that that's your signature?
14 15 16 17	<ul><li>if it's in my chambers, it's going to be</li><li>SECRETARY: The transmission room.</li><li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will meet next door in two or three minutes. Thank you.</li></ul>	14 15 16 17	page 2? A. Yes. Q. You confirm that that's your signature? A. (Nodded head).
14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>if it's in my chambers, it's going to be</li> <li>SECRETARY: The transmission room.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will meet next door in two or three minutes. Thank you.</li> <li>(10.21 am)</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18	page 2? A. Yes. Q. You confirm that that's your signature? A. (Nodded head). Q. Then the report actually consists of various pages. It
14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>if it's in my chambers, it's going to be</li> <li>SECRETARY: The transmission room.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will meet next door in two or three minutes. Thank you.</li> <li>(10.21 am) <ul> <li>(A short adjournment)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul><li>page 2?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. You confirm that that's your signature?</li><li>A. (Nodded head).</li><li>Q. Then the report actually consists of various pages. It goes all the way</li></ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>if it's in my chambers, it's going to be</li> <li>SECRETARY: The transmission room.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will meet next door in two or three minutes. Thank you.</li> <li>(10.21 am) <ul> <li>(A short adjournment)</li> </ul> </li> <li>(11.18 am)</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>page 2?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You confirm that that's your signature?</li> <li>A. (Nodded head).</li> <li>Q. Then the report actually consists of various pages. It goes all the way</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, I think Prof Yin needs to be</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>if it's in my chambers, it's going to be</li> <li>SECRETARY: The transmission room.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will meet next door in two or three minutes. Thank you.</li> <li>(10.21 am) <ul> <li>(A short adjournment)</li> </ul> </li> <li>(11.18 am)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Just before we start, I think, for the benefit of</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>page 2?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You confirm that that's your signature?</li> <li>A. (Nodded head).</li> <li>Q. Then the report actually consists of various pages. It goes all the way</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, I think Prof Yin needs to be told that we can't take nods because they don't end up</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>if it's in my chambers, it's going to be</li> <li>SECRETARY: The transmission room.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will meet next door in two or three minutes. Thank you.</li> <li>(10.21 am) <ul> <li>(A short adjournment)</li> </ul> </li> <li>(11.18 am)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Just before we start, I think, for the benefit of the public, I should say just a couple of words, namely</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>page 2?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You confirm that that's your signature?</li> <li>A. (Nodded head).</li> <li>Q. Then the report actually consists of various pages. It goes all the way</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, I think Prof Yin needs to be told that we can't take nods because they don't end up on the transcript, so you have to say "yes" or "no", so</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>if it's in my chambers, it's going to be</li> <li>SECRETARY: The transmission room.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will meet next door in two or three minutes. Thank you.</li> <li>(10.21 am) <ul> <li>(A short adjournment)</li> </ul> </li> <li>(11.18 am)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Just before we start, I think, for the benefit of the public, I should say just a couple of words, namely that myself and Prof Hansford have met with counsel and</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>page 2?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You confirm that that's your signature?</li> <li>A. (Nodded head).</li> <li>Q. Then the report actually consists of various pages. It goes all the way</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, I think Prof Yin needs to be told that we can't take nods because they don't end up on the transcript, so you have to say "yes" or "no", so it ends up on the transcript.</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>if it's in my chambers, it's going to be</li> <li>SECRETARY: The transmission room.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will meet next door in two or three minutes. Thank you.</li> <li>(10.21 am) <ul> <li>(A short adjournment)</li> </ul> </li> <li>(11.18 am)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Just before we start, I think, for the benefit of the public, I should say just a couple of words, namely</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>page 2?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You confirm that that's your signature?</li> <li>A. (Nodded head).</li> <li>Q. Then the report actually consists of various pages. It goes all the way</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, I think Prof Yin needs to be told that we can't take nods because they don't end up on the transcript, so you have to say "yes" or "no", so</li> </ul>

Entire	e Inquiry (Original and Extended)		Day 05
	Page 5		Page 7
1	Thank you, Mr Commissioner.	1	Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG
2	You see that the report consists of various pages	2	WITNESS: Okay. Thank you very much. Mr Chairman,
3	and it goes all the way to page 20.	3	Mr Commissioner, good morning, everyone, I'm very
4	A. Yes.	4	honoured to come to this place to share with you my
5	Q. Then, after page 20, you see that you have also given us	5	statistical analysis about the whole investigation.
6	your CV?	6	My name is Guosheng Yin, I'm a professor and also
7	A. Yes.	7	the head of the department of statistics and actuarial
8	Q. First of all, you confirm that the contents of your CV	8	science at the University of Hong Kong.
9	are true and correct?	9	Next page, please. The question about this coupler
10	A. Yes.	10	connection, whether it's defective or non-defective is
11	Q. If we can then take you to the second report, that is	11	simply a "yes or no" question. So it's just like
12	for the Extended Inquiry, ER item number 4. Do you see	12	tossing a coin. You observe a head or observe a tail.
13	that?	13	So this kind of random variable follows what we call
14	A. Yes.	14	binomial distribution, and the equation in red here is
15	Q. Again your name appears at the top of page 1?	15	binomial distribution probability maths function.
16	A. Yes.	16	So we are interested in estimating p, so it's defect
17	Q. And there's a signature at page 3; do you see that?	17	rate in the whole structure, and the sample size is n,
18	A. Yes.	18	and the y is the number of defective coupler connections
19	Q. You confirm that that is your signature?	19	in the sample.
20	A. Yes.	20	Once we've estimated p, let's call it p-hat, based
21	Q. Now, in relation to these two reports, insofar as they	21	on our sample, and then we can construct a 95 per cent
22	contain factual matters	22	confidence interval, and it's given by the second
23	A. Yes.	23	equation on the screen, right here (indicating).
24	Q that you have outlined, you confirm that those	24	So we got this 95 per cent confidence interval, it
25	factual matters are true and correct?	25	basically shows at the bottom curve, you can see on the
	Page 6		Page 8
1	A. Yes.	1	left side and on the right side, they are 2.5 per cent.
1		2	That's basically the two tails of this bell-shaped
2 3	Q. Insofar as they contain your opinions, do you confirm that they are your true and honest opinions?	3	curve, and in the centre is 95 per cent. So, basically,
4	A. Yes.	4	this is the most commonly used statistical confidence
5	Q. You have also prepared a response to Dr Wells' report,		interval, trying to characterise the variability of your
6	and in fact that has been uploaded to the bundle and it	6	estimator, which is called p-hat.
7	can be found at ER4.1.	7	Next, please. But for this purpose of this
8	A. Yes.	8	investigation of this defective coupler rate, we are
9	Q. Do you see that?	9	only concerned with the upper bound of this confidence
10	A. Yes.	10	interval. That's basically I call "pu", represents
11	Q. May I also confirm that your signature appears at the	11	upper bound. So instead of we use a two-sided
12	first page of that response?	12	confidence interval, we use one-sided, because we are
12	A. Yes.	13	only concerned with upper bound of the defect rate.
14	Q. And it consists of several pages, up to page 16; right?	14	Next slide. So the first question we ask how many
15	A. Yes.	15	samples we need in order to have an accurate statistical
16	Q. So you also confirm that the contents actually contain	16	estimation. So, basically, the sample size estimation
17	your honest and true opinions?	17	problem and
18	A. Yes.	18	CHAIRMAN: Can I just interrupt one thing?
19	Q. I understand that you have, for the purpose of today,	19	A. Yes.
20	prepared a synopsis.	20	CHAIRMAN: We are talking about defects, and defects, I take
21	A. Yes.	21	it, are described numerically for you by the people who
22	Q. I think you will be shown the synopsis on the screen.	22	instructed you, in other words, what constitutes
23	A. Okay.	23	a defect.
24	Q. Perhaps I will now leave it to you to present the points	24	A. Yes, we are talking about defects.
25	contained in your synopsis.	25	CHAIRMAN: And what is a defect?

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

	Page 9		Page 11
1	A. That's a definition from engineering.	1	process is you need to I have to discuss with
2	CHAIRMAN: That's right. So the engineers have given you	2	engineer what is kind of practical number, because if
3	a definition of what they consider to be a defect	3	the number is really, really high, it will endanger the
4	A. Yes.	4	whole structure.
5	CHAIRMAN: and you work from that?	5	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Of course.
6	A. Yes.	6	A. So, in the end, 84 is what we concluded, the sample size
7	CHAIRMAN: Thank you. So you yourself have not determined	17	84 is for each slab.
8	what is a defect in the first instance?	8	Next slide, please.
9	A. I don't. Thank you.	9	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so 84 was determined as bein
10	I'm a statistician, so my job basically is once the	10	the optimum number or the minimum number, was it, for
11	data being presented to me, I will carry out	11	the sample size? Because you said you determined you
12	a statistical analysis. I don't define what is called	12	looked at 50, you looked at 100
13	defects.	13	A. Yes.
14	So, at the designing stage, there is no information	14	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and you determined 84 to be
15	about how the defects would be, like what is the defect	15	optimal?
16	rate in the structure.	16	A. Yes. Let me tell you why we decided 84 eventually,
17	So what we did is we applied this binomial	17	because if you look at the first row, if zero failure,
18	probability, the same formula you saw in earlier slide.	18	then the maximum failure at 95 per cent confidence level
19	So basically we try to characterise pu, which is upper	19	is 3.5 per cent.
20	bound of the 95 per cent one-sided confidence interval	20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.
20	for the defect rate, and n is the sample size. So we	20	A. And this is low enough. What I mean by "low enough"
21	need to estimate how large n is. In order to estimate	22	because in statistics, we often have this 5 per cent
22	how large n is, we need to consider different scenarios.	23	significance level, or 5 per cent we consider is kind of
23	So basically next slide, please so we	24	threshold. So this is below 5 per cent, so we think if
24	considered different scenarios for y versus pu. So	25	there's zero failure, then 3.5 per cent is a good
25		23	
	Page 10		Page 12
1 1	given the complection of a couple 94 then if you	1	-
1	given the sample size of n equals 84, then if you	1	number.
2	observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you	2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it
2 3	observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence	2 3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?
2 3 4	observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay?	2 3 4	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li><li>A. Exactly, yes.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay? If you observe one failure in the sample, then that	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li><li>A. Exactly, yes.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay? If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li><li>A. Exactly, yes.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li><li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay? If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li><li>A. Exactly, yes.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li><li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay? If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay? If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay? If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay? If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Prof Yin, this is based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay? If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Prof Yin, this is based on the sample size of 84?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Next slide, please. So we implemented a two-phase</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay?</li> <li>If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Prof Yin, this is based on the sample size of 84?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Next slide, please. So we implemented a two-phase sampling scheme. Phase 1, we randomly select the D-wall</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence</li> <li>level, 3.5 per cent; okay?</li> <li>If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Prof Yin, this is based on the sample size of 84?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which you have already determined</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Next slide, please. So we implemented a two-phase sampling scheme. Phase 1, we randomly select the D-wall panels and also the location within the selected panels.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay?</li> <li>If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Prof Yin, this is based on the sample size of 84?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which you have already determined A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Next slide, please. So we implemented a two-phase sampling scheme. Phase 1, we randomly select the D-wall panels and also the location within the selected panels.</li> <li>So, at the bottom figure, you can see there are</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay?</li> <li>If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Prof Yin, this is based on the sample size of 84?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which you have already determinedA. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: by the previous method, as you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Next slide, please. So we implemented a two-phase sampling scheme. Phase 1, we randomly select the D-wall panels and also the location within the selected panels. So, at the bottom figure, you can see there are many, many panels, and they have various lengths, from</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence</li> <li>level, 3.5 per cent; okay?</li> <li>If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Prof Yin, this is based on the sample size of 84?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which you have already determinedA. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: by the previous method, as you explained on the previous slide?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Next slide, please. So we implemented a two-phase sampling scheme. Phase 1, we randomly select the D-wall panels and also the location within the selected panels. So, at the bottom figure, you can see there are many, many panels, and they have various lengths, from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres, and the width is constant at</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay?</li> <li>If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Prof Yin, this is based on the sample size of 84?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which you have already determinedA. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: by the previous method, as you explained on the previous slide?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Next slide, please. So we implemented a two-phase sampling scheme. Phase 1, we randomly select the D-wall panels and also the location within the selected panels.</li> <li>So, at the bottom figure, you can see there are many, many panels, and they have various lengths, from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres, and the width is constant at 1.2 metres. But the opening-up area is about</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay?</li> <li>If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Prof Yin, this is based on the sample size of 84?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which you have already determined A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: by the previous method, as you explained on the previous slide?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, once you've determined that the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Next slide, please. So we implemented a two-phase sampling scheme. Phase 1, we randomly select the D-wall panels and also the location within the selected panels.</li> <li>So, at the bottom figure, you can see there are many, many panels, and they have various lengths, from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres, and the width is constant at 1.2 metres. But the opening-up area is about 0.4 metres, so it's basically a small square, so that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay?</li> <li>If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Prof Yin, this is based on the sample size of 84?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which you have already determined A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: by the previous method, as you explained on the previous slide?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, once you've determined that the sample size is 84, you are now telling us this is what</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Next slide, please. So we implemented a two-phase sampling scheme. Phase 1, we randomly select the D-wall panels and also the location within the selected panels.</li> <li>So, at the bottom figure, you can see there are many, many panels, and they have various lengths, from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres, and the width is constant at 1.2 metres. But the opening-up area is about 0.4 metres, so it's basically a small square, so that you can expose three couplers.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay?</li> <li>If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Prof Yin, this is based on the sample size of 84?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which you have already determined A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: by the previous method, as you explained on the previous slide?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, once you've determined that the sample size is 84, you are now telling us this is what finding a number of failures in the sample means in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Next slide, please. So we implemented a two-phase sampling scheme. Phase 1, we randomly select the D-wall panels and also the location within the selected panels.</li> <li>So, at the bottom figure, you can see there are many, many panels, and they have various lengths, from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres, and the width is constant at 1.2 metres. But the opening-up area is about</li> <li>0.4 metres, so it's basically a small square, so that you can expose three couplers.</li> <li>We also discussed: can we expose one coupler at each</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay?</li> <li>If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Prof Yin, this is based on the sample size of 84?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which you have already determined A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: by the previous method, as you explained on the previous slide?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, once you've determined that the sample size is 84, you are now telling us this is what finding a number of failures in the sample means in terms of failure rate in the whole population?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Next slide, please. So we implemented a two-phase sampling scheme. Phase 1, we randomly select the D-wall panels and also the location within the selected panels.</li> <li>So, at the bottom figure, you can see there are many, many panels, and they have various lengths, from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres, and the width is constant at 1.2 metres. But the opening-up area is about 0.4 metres, so it's basically a small square, so that you can expose three couplers.</li> <li>We also discussed: can we expose one coupler at each opening area? And basically the conclusion is you have</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay?</li> <li>If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Prof Yin, this is based on the sample size of 84?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: by the previous method, as you explained on the previous slide?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, once you've determined that the sample size is 84, you are now telling us this is what finding a number of failures in the sample means in terms of failure rate in the whole population?</li> <li>A. Yes. A very good question. The reason I say that is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Next slide, please. So we implemented a two-phase sampling scheme. Phase 1, we randomly select the D-wall panels and also the location within the selected panels.</li> <li>So, at the bottom figure, you can see there are many, many panels, and they have various lengths, from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres, and the width is constant at 1.2 metres. But the opening-up area is about</li> <li>0.4 metres, so it's basically a small square, so that you can expose three couplers.</li> <li>We also discussed: can we expose one coupler at each opening area? And basically the conclusion is you have to open a certain size so that people can go in to do</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>observe zero failure in the sample, then that gives you the maximum failure rate at 95 per cent confidence level, 3.5 per cent; okay?</li> <li>If you observe one failure in the sample, then that maximum failure rate would go up to 5.5 per cent. So it continues with the number, number of failures observed in the sample, you can see on the right column the maximum failure rate in the population actually continues to go up.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Prof Yin, this is based on the sample size of 84?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which you have already determined A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: by the previous method, as you explained on the previous slide?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, once you've determined that the sample size is 84, you are now telling us this is what finding a number of failures in the sample means in terms of failure rate in the whole population?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Whereas, if you had used 50, it would have been higher than 3.5 per cent?</li> <li>A. Exactly, yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think in my report, I had it.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You did.</li> <li>A. But I forgot exactly the number.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just trying to refresh my memory on the point.</li> <li>A. Thank you.</li> <li>Next slide, please. So we implemented a two-phase sampling scheme. Phase 1, we randomly select the D-wall panels and also the location within the selected panels.</li> <li>So, at the bottom figure, you can see there are many, many panels, and they have various lengths, from 2.8 metres to 7.2 metres, and the width is constant at 1.2 metres. But the opening-up area is about 0.4 metres, so it's basically a small square, so that you can expose three couplers.</li> <li>We also discussed: can we expose one coupler at each opening area? And basically the conclusion is you have</li> </ul>

	Page 13		Page 15
1	conclusion is it has to be a certain size to expose	1	number to identify the location. If it's
2	three couplers.	2	a two-dimensional plane, you need two random numbers,
3	Next slide, please. So once the panel is selected,	3	but now you are in the three-dimensional structure, so
4	the panel you look is a blue colour in the figure, and	4	you really need to think three-dimensional space.
5	the panel is quite big, so we need to determine where	5	So, basically, we randomly select the panel, we
6	exactly we want to open this 0.4 metres square, and that	6	randomly determine the reference point, that's the
7	basically we need to generate another random number so	7	location where you want to open it up, you randomly
8	that we can select the location. And once we select	8	select the layer.
9	that location, we will open that small square, try to	9	So I have seen Dr Wells' report. He mentioned
10	expose three couplers.	10	whether it's random or not first, in his calculation,
11	Next slide, please. Phase 2. Once you identify the	11	he treated panels as like couplers in terms of numbers.
12	site, there are multiple layers underneath the concrete.	12	I will come back to this point later on. But then the
13	It varies from one to five, but here just a cartoon to	13	bottom, in red, the bottom point: although each panel is
14	show you, illustrate how the layer is going to be	14	supposed to contribute three couplers, as I mentioned
15	selected randomly.	15	earlier, if you happen to select a deeper layer, then
16	Suppose you open you select, randomly select the	16	there would be extra couplers come out.
17	level as a third layer. That's basically "site K" on	17	So, basically, even though we intended three
18	the far right-hand. I use the red colour to denote	18	couplers per panel, but some panels could have six, some
19	selected layer. Suppose you select the third layer, so	19	panels could have nine. So that's the point I want to
20	people need to go there, open that area up, and it has	20	say.
20	to expose the top two layers which are in colour green,	20	Next, please. So once I got this data, I did this
21	and those top two layers will be opened and will be	22	plot. Basically, the y axis is engagement length, the
22	measured too. So, in a sense, even though our original	22	x axis is panel number. You can see "EWL" on the left,
23	sample size was 84, but in the end we could end up with	23	"NSL" on the right, and for each panel number, sometimes
24	a larger sample size because those extra layers, you	24	you could have multiple dots, you could have six dots,
23		23	
	Page 14		Page 16
1	have to open it in order to go to the third layer.	1	you could have three dots or even less than three dots,
2	Next slide, please.	2	sometimes two dots.
3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, does that introduce any bias		So this is the data I just want to present to you.
4	A. No, it wouldn't introduce any bias, because all these	4	What I want to really focus here is, if you look at the
5	are being randomly selected. It's just sort of an extra	5	bottom at EWL panel, there are eight dots have zero
6	or bonus sample size goes into you know, sample size	6	engagement length, and on the right side, NSL, there's
7	estimation is always an estimate.	7	no zero engagement length.
8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.	8	Next, please.
9	A. Just as in any study, clinical trials or any study, you	9	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, sticking with that for the
10	need to determine how large your study will be, and	10	moment, did you do any did you derive a mean from
11	that nobody can give you accurate: you have 100	11	that? Did you analyse all these data to look at what
12	people, you have to have 100 people	12	the mean was
13	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand that, but I just	13	A. Yes, I can.
14	wondered, by having additional samples in certain	14	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can?
15	locations, does that introduce a bias?	15	A. I don't exactly remember but it should be around
16	A. No, I don't think so.	16	35 millimetres, because it depends on which panel you
17	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.	17	talk about. EWL, the mean is lower than the mean of
18	A. Next slide, please.	18	NSL, obviously, because those zero engagement lengths.
19	So whether this will result in a genuinely "random"	19	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.
20	sample I've just gone through this two-phase sampling	20	A. So it's a very simple calculation. You can derive the
21	scheme. So we basically use the three randomly	21	mean.
22	generated numbers to select each set of three couplers,	22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Okay.
23	and you imagine this is the three-dimensional space you	23	A. So this is just gives you a graphical look at the data.
24	are trying to draw random samples; this is not a single	24	Next slide, please. Let's focus on these
25	line. If a single line, you can just use one random	25	unconnected couplers. So, in EWL sample, eight out of

	Page 17		Page 19
1	90 couplers have zero engagement length. So, using the	1	A. Perfect, yes, exactly.
2	formula I showed you earlier, we can come up with 95	2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it is?
3	one-sided confidence interval upper bound for	3	A. So, no, it's (i) and (ii), this is passing criteria if
4	unconnected coupler rate is 15.5 per cent. This is only	4	you use PAUT.
5	using EWL slab data; okay? So this is basically	5	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Otherwise it's just "not less than
6	unconnected coupler rate can be as high as	6	40 millimetres".
7	15.1 per cent. And in the data, we have seen that some	7	A. Yes, direct measurement.
8	of the unconnected rebars only have one to two or three	8	Next slide, please. Based on this passing
9	to four threads, so clearly that's indicating some	9	criteria
10	threaded ends were cut.	10	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm sorry to keep interrupting you.
11	So let's come back to the engineering criteria for	11	A. That's fine, I like questions.
12	passing. So this criteria, basically, engineers'	12	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have referred to a gold standard
13	definition: (i), you have a maximum of two full threads	13	several times. Well, you have referred to it today and
14	exposed; (ii) this is "and", I put the "and" in blue,	14	it was referred to in reference to your report
15	so you must satisfy these two conditions	15	yesterday, as thought that's a defined term. Is a gold
16	simultaneously engagement length of the threaded	16	standard a defined term?
17	steel bar inside the coupler should be at least	17	A. Okay, can we go to the previous slide? The third bullet
18	40 millimetres, given there's tolerance of 3 millimetres	18	there, that's engineer definition.
19	for PAUT, which is ultrasonic technique, that's also	19	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, but you said "gold standard".
20	an engineering issue, the equipment, the reading below	20	I'm just wondering why you call it "gold standard".
21	37 millimetres would be regarded as defective.	21	A. Because this criteria would possibly override the other
22	And the third bullet is you don't use PAUT. You	22	two. That's my understanding.
23	basically direct measure. You have to have at least	23	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So does "gold standard" mean
24	40 millimetres' engagement.	24	overriding?
25	So that's the criteria given by the engineer	25	A. In this case, you can think that way.
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Page 18 definition.	1	Page 20 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term
1 2	-	1 2	
	definition. Next slide, please. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are		COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means. A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example,
2	definition. Next slide, please.	2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.
2 3	definition. Next slide, please. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are	2 3	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li><li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above,</li></ul>
2 3 4	definition. Next slide, please. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering	2 3 4	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	definition. Next slide, please. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	definition. Next slide, please. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)? A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really unscrew the bar and measure.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me. This is all</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really unscrew the bar and measure.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, if you do the one under the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me. This is all</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm not talking about the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really unscrew the bar and measure.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, if you do the one under the line, you don't need (i) or you don't need (i)?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me. This is all</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm not talking about the criteria. I'm talking about the term "gold standard",</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really unscrew the bar and measure.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, if you do the one under the line, you don't need (i) or you don't need (i)?</li> <li>A. Yes. The bottom one is direct measurement, it's the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me. This is all</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm not talking about the criteria. I'm talking about the term "gold standard", what the term "gold standard" means.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really unscrew the bar and measure.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, if you do the one under the line, you don't need (i) or you don't need (i)?</li> <li>A. Yes. The bottom one is direct measurement, it's the gold standard.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me. This is all</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm not talking about the criteria. I'm talking about the term "gold standard", what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. You mean statistically? Because I'm a statistician so</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really unscrew the bar and measure.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, if you do the one under the line, you don't need (i) or you don't need (i)?</li> <li>A. Yes. The bottom one is direct measurement, it's the gold standard. My understanding is I'm a statistician they</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me. This is all</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm not talking about the criteria. I'm talking about the term "gold standard", what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. You mean statistically? Because I'm a statistician so I would interpret it from a statistical perspective, and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really unscrew the bar and measure.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, if you do the one under the line, you don't need (i) or you don't need (i)?</li> <li>A. Yes. The bottom one is direct measurement, it's the gold standard. My understanding is I'm a statistician they don't want to open every one. They want to use</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me. This is all</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm not talking about the criteria. I'm talking about the term "gold standard", what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. You mean statistically? Because I'm a statistician so I would interpret it from a statistical perspective, and if you are an engineer then you would have</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really unscrew the bar and measure.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, if you do the one under the line, you don't need (i) or you don't need (i)?</li> <li>A. Yes. The bottom one is direct measurement, it's the gold standard. My understanding is I'm a statistician they don't want to open every one. They want to use ultrasound. Because if they open everything they</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me. This is all</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm not talking about the criteria. I'm talking about the term "gold standard", what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. You mean statistically? Because I'm a statistician so I would interpret it from a statistical perspective, and if you are an engineer then you would have</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It's just I don't necessarily</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really unscrew the bar and measure.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, if you do the one under the line, you don't need (i) or you don't need (i)?</li> <li>A. Yes. The bottom one is direct measurement, it's the gold standard. My understanding is I'm a statistician they don't want to open every one. They want to use ultrasound. Because if they open everything they basically destroy the coupler connection, so they try to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me. This is all</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm not talking about the criteria. I'm talking about the term "gold standard", what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. You mean statistically? Because I'm a statistician so I would interpret it from a statistical perspective, and if you are an engineer then you would have</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It's just I don't necessarily need to labour this point, but I've not seen in any</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really unscrew the bar and measure.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, if you do the one under the line, you don't need (i) or you don't need (i)?</li> <li>A. Yes. The bottom one is direct measurement, it's the gold standard. My understanding is I'm a statistician they don't want to open every one. They want to use ultrasound. Because if they open everything they basically destroy the coupler connection, so they try to use ultrasound to do the measurement</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me. This is all</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm not talking about the criteria. I'm talking about the term "gold standard", what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. You mean statistically? Because I'm a statistician so I would interpret it from a statistical perspective, and if you are an engineer then you would have</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It's just I don't necessarily need to labour this point, but I've not seen in any documentation a statement, "The gold standard will be</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really unscrew the bar and measure.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, if you do the one under the line, you don't need (i) or you don't need (i)?</li> <li>A. Yes. The bottom one is direct measurement, it's the gold standard. My understanding is I'm a statistician they don't want to open every one. They want to use ultrasound. Because if they open everything they basically destroy the coupler connection, so they try to use ultrasound to do the measurement</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which is point (ii) on here, not</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me. This is all</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm not talking about the criteria. I'm talking about the term "gold standard", what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. You mean statistically? Because I'm a statistician so I would interpret it from a statistical perspective, and if you are an engineer then you would have</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It's just I don't necessarily need to labour this point, but I've not seen in any documentation a statement, "The gold standard will be this", so I'm just wondering where this term "gold</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really unscrew the bar and measure.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, if you do the one under the line, you don't need (i) or you don't need (i)?</li> <li>A. Yes. The bottom one is direct measurement, it's the gold standard. My understanding is I'm a statistician they don't want to open every one. They want to use ultrasound. Because if they open everything they basically destroy the coupler connection, so they try to use ultrasound to do the measurement</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which is point (ii) on here, not point (i).</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me. This is all</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm not talking about the criteria. I'm talking about the term "gold standard", what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. You mean statistically? Because I'm a statistician so I would interpret it from a statistical perspective, and if you are an engineer then you would have</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It's just I don't necessarily need to labour this point, but I've not seen in any documentation a statement, "The gold standard will be this", so I'm just wondering where this term "gold standard" has come from.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really unscrew the bar and measure.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, if you do the one under the line, you don't need (i) or you don't need (i)?</li> <li>A. Yes. The bottom one is direct measurement, it's the gold standard. My understanding is I'm a statistician they don't want to open every one. They want to use ultrasound. Because if they open everything they basically destroy the coupler connection, so they try to use ultrasound to do the measurement</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which is point (ii) on here, not point (i).</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me. This is all</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm not talking about the criteria. I'm talking about the term "gold standard", what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. You mean statistically? Because I'm a statistician so I would interpret it from a statistical perspective, and if you are an engineer then you would have</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It's just I don't necessarily need to labour this point, but I've not seen in any documentation a statement, "The gold standard will be this", so I'm just wondering where this term "gold standard" has come from.</li> <li>A. I can give you a simple example. For statistical</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>definition. Next slide, please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, so on this, you are telling your understanding on the engineering criteria is the passing criteria is (i) and (ii)?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or (i) and the item underneath the line?</li> <li>A. No, not "(i) and". The third bullet underneath is a gold standard, because that's actual. They really unscrew the bar and measure.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, if you do the one under the line, you don't need (i) or you don't need (i)?</li> <li>A. Yes. The bottom one is direct measurement, it's the gold standard. My understanding is I'm a statistician they don't want to open every one. They want to use ultrasound. Because if they open everything they basically destroy the coupler connection, so they try to use ultrasound to do the measurement</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which is point (ii) on here, not point (i).</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm just asking you what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. "Gold standard" has different definitions. For example, if you have high blood pressure, then there's a threshold, defined by the medical doctors, 130 above, you will have hypertension; below so this is the gold standard. I don't want to over-interpret the gold standard here. This is just the rule people use, the common rule people use. That's my interpretation. But this slide basically has nothing to do with me. This is all</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm not talking about the criteria. I'm talking about the term "gold standard", what the term "gold standard" means.</li> <li>A. You mean statistically? Because I'm a statistician so I would interpret it from a statistical perspective, and if you are an engineer then you would have</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It's just I don't necessarily need to labour this point, but I've not seen in any documentation a statement, "The gold standard will be this", so I'm just wondering where this term "gold standard" has come from.</li> </ul>

	Page 21		Page 23
1	statistics, you obtain a p value. If the p value less	1	A. No, no, no. I'm not talking about the vertical
2	than 0.05, we reject the null hypothesis. 0.5	2	couplers. Sorry.
3	I consider gold standard. Basically, it's the criteria	3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm confused.
4	everybody uses to reject the null hypothesis.	4	A. Can you go to the next slide, please. So here
5	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So "gold standard" means the	5	(indicating), can you see this blue side, blue colour?
6	criteria everyone would use?	6	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, of course.
7	A. Everyone would accept that, yes. That's a typical thing	7	A. That's the red coupler I'm talking about.
8	that's commonly used, most commonly used criteria.	8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, the couplers are sorry, where
9	That's my interpretation.	9	are the couplers?
10	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's fine. We'll move on. Thank	: 10	A. Right here (indicating), the red, you see the arrow
11	you.	11	pointing down. Right here, can you see on your screen,
12	A. So based on the passing criteria in the previous slides,	12	this one (indicating)?
13	here's the result. The EWL, we have a total of 102	13	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I've got those two, yes.
14	samples, but only 90 give valid results. So 90 have	14	A. That's the coupler I'm talking about.
15	valid results and, out of 90, 25 are defective. In NSL	15	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you said they are on the left
16	slab, a total of 99 samples, and out of 99 samples there	16	side and the right side?
17	are six missing data, so you end up with 93	17	A. I'm talking about okay, then you come to the zoom,
18	observations, and of this 93, 23 are considered	18	the zoomed picture. I'm talking about the coupler
19	defectives. Based on this data, the bottom two lines in	19	connection on the left.
20	red, for EWL defect rate, this upper bound 95 per cent	20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand. So you are referring
21	confidence interval was estimated to be 36.6 per cent.	21	to just one coupler
22	For NSL, defect rate was estimated to be 33.2 per cent.	22	A. Yes.
23	Next slide, please. So, almost near the end of the	23	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: but you're talking about threaded
24	opening-up exercise, a new situation arose. So we were	24	bar on the left side of it and threaded bar on the right
25	told that there are capping beam on the D-wall side and	25	side of it?
	Page 22		Page 24
1	there are couplers you can see there are couplers	1	A. Exactly, yes.
2	that are being exposed both left and right sides. So		
		2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Now I understand.
3	this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design	2 3	A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just
3 4	this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation		
	this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation arises, what we are going to continue to do	3	<ul><li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li></ul>
4	this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation arises, what we are going to continue to do re-formulate our statistical analysis.	3 4	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7	this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation arises, what we are going to continue to do re-formulate our statistical analysis. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show	3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So,</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the slide here that we are now</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So, based on that argument, you can see, for the capping</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the slide here that we are now</li> <li>looking at.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So, based on that argument, you can see, for the capping beam section, our sample size is 11, so we have 11 such</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the slide here that we are now</li> <li>looking at.</li> <li>A. The left side or the right side?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So, based on that argument, you can see, for the capping beam section, our sample size is 11, so we have 11 such couplers, and on the slide set, there are seven</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the slide here that we are now</li> <li>looking at.</li> <li>A. The left side or the right side?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry. What I'm looking at is or</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So, based on that argument, you can see, for the capping beam section, our sample size is 11, so we have 11 such couplers, and on the slide set, there are seven observations. That means there are four missing data.</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the slide here that we are now</li> <li>looking at.</li> <li>A. The left side or the right side?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry. What I'm looking at is or</li> <li>the left side, I've got blue.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So, based on that argument, you can see, for the capping beam section, our sample size is 11, so we have 11 such couplers, and on the slide set, there are seven observations. That means there are four missing data. Out of these seven observations, there are two</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the slide here that we are now</li> <li>looking at.</li> <li>A. The left side or the right side?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry. What I'm looking at is or</li> <li>the left side, I've got blue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So, based on that argument, you can see, for the capping beam section, our sample size is 11, so we have 11 such couplers, and on the slide set, there are seven observations. That means there are four missing data. Out of these seven observations, there are two defectives, and on the capping beam side, we don't have</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the slide here that we are now</li> <li>looking at.</li> <li>A. The left side or the right side?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry. What I'm looking at is or</li> <li>the left side, I've got blue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And I can see couplers.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So, based on that argument, you can see, for the capping beam section, our sample size is 11, so we have 11 such couplers, and on the slide set, there are seven observations. That means there are four missing data. Out of these seven observations, there are two defectives, and on the capping beam side, we don't have missing data, so you have 11 coupler connections, and</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the slide here that we are now</li> <li>looking at.</li> <li>A. The left side or the right side?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry. What I'm looking at is or</li> <li>the left side, I've got blue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And I can see couplers.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So, based on that argument, you can see, for the capping beam section, our sample size is 11, so we have 11 such couplers, and on the slide set, there are seven observations. That means there are four missing data. Out of these seven observations, there are two defectives, and on the capping beam side, we don't have missing data, so you have 11 coupler connections, and out of 11 you have two defectives.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the slide here that we are now</li> <li>looking at.</li> <li>A. The left side or the right side?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry. What I'm looking at is or</li> <li>the left side, I've got blue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And I can see couplers.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Where on the right side do I see</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So, based on that argument, you can see, for the capping beam section, our sample size is 11, so we have 11 such couplers, and on the slide set, there are seven observations. That means there are four missing data. Out of these seven observations, there are two defectives, and on the capping beam side, we don't have missing data, so you have 11 coupler connections, and out of 11 you have two defectives. So, based on this capping beam section, we</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the slide here that we are now</li> <li>looking at.</li> <li>A. The left side or the right side?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry. What I'm looking at is or</li> <li>the left side, I've got blue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And I can see couplers.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Where on the right side do I see</li> <li>couplers?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So, based on that argument, you can see, for the capping beam section, our sample size is 11, so we have 11 such couplers, and on the slide set, there are seven observations. That means there are four missing data. Out of these seven observations, there are two defectives, and on the capping beam side, we don't have missing data, so you have 11 coupler connections, and out of 11 you have two defectives. So, based on this capping beam section, we calculated the upper bound of 95 per cent confidence</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the slide here that we are now</li> <li>looking at.</li> <li>A. The left side or the right side?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry. What I'm looking at is or</li> <li>the left side, I've got blue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And I can see couplers.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Where on the right side do I see</li> <li>couplers?</li> <li>A. No. The yellow part is capping beam.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So, based on that argument, you can see, for the capping beam section, our sample size is 11, so we have 11 such couplers, and on the slide set, there are seven observations. That means there are four missing data. Out of these seven observations, there are two defectives, and on the capping beam side, we don't have missing data, so you have 11 coupler connections, and out of 11 you have two defectives. So, based on this capping beam section, we calculated the upper bound of 95 per cent confidence interval defect rate is 68.3 per cent.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the slide here that we are now</li> <li>looking at.</li> <li>A. The left side or the right side?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry. What I'm looking at is or</li> <li>the left side, I've got blue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And I can see couplers.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Where on the right side do I see</li> <li>couplers?</li> <li>A. No. The yellow part is capping beam.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Correct.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So, based on that argument, you can see, for the capping beam section, our sample size is 11, so we have 11 such couplers, and on the slide set, there are seven observations. That means there are four missing data. Out of these seven observations, there are two defectives, and on the capping beam side, we don't have missing data, so you have 11 coupler connections, and out of 11 you have two defectives. So, based on this capping beam section, we calculated the upper bound of 95 per cent confidence interval defect rate is 68.3 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But the sample size is rather small</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the slide here that we are now</li> <li>looking at.</li> <li>A. The left side or the right side?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry. What I'm looking at is or</li> <li>the left side, I've got blue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And I can see couplers.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Where on the right side do I see</li> <li>couplers?</li> <li>A. No. The yellow part is capping beam.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Correct.</li> <li>A. And below is the D-wall</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So, based on that argument, you can see, for the capping beam section, our sample size is 11, so we have 11 such couplers, and on the slide set, there are seven observations. That means there are four missing data. Out of these seven observations, there are two defectives, and on the capping beam side, we don't have missing data, so you have 11 coupler connections, and out of 11 you have two defectives. So, based on this capping beam section, we calculated the upper bound of 95 per cent confidence interval defect rate is 68.3 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But the sample size is rather small A. For the sample size of 11.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>this is a situation that is unforeseen. When we design</li> <li>the whole sampling procedure, and then this situation</li> <li>arises, what we are going to continue to do</li> <li>re-formulate our statistical analysis.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On your diagram there, you show</li> <li>couplers on the left-hand side. You don't show couplers</li> <li>on the right-hand side.</li> <li>A. Which diagram?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the slide here that we are now</li> <li>looking at.</li> <li>A. The left side or the right side?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry. What I'm looking at is or</li> <li>the left side, I've got blue.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And I can see couplers.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Where on the right side do I see</li> <li>couplers?</li> <li>A. No. The yellow part is capping beam.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Correct.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Sorry, I may have confused you. So that plot is just a zoomed-in plot.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.</li> <li>A. Next slide, please. So, for coupler, you have both left and right side, you need to consider both sides are properly connected</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A in order to consider the whole coupler is sound. So, based on that argument, you can see, for the capping beam section, our sample size is 11, so we have 11 such couplers, and on the slide set, there are seven observations. That means there are four missing data. Out of these seven observations, there are two defectives, and on the capping beam side, we don't have missing data, so you have 11 coupler connections, and out of 11 you have two defectives. So, based on this capping beam section, we calculated the upper bound of 95 per cent confidence interval defect rate is 68.3 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But the sample size is rather small</li> </ul>

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

	Page 25		Page 27
1	rigorous calculation. The rigorous calculation is given	1	too, but not all of them. In fact, two panels in area A
2	in my report. But here I just want to explain	2	were included in the random draw, but none of them were
3	intuitively, loosely speaking. We look at the couplers	3	chosen by our random sampling procedure. And the list
4	on both sides. There are four possibilities.	4	of panels with couplers, after you remove all those
5	Left/right, both pass; left pass, right fails; left	5	panels and the through bar are not accessible, the list
6	fail, right pass; or both fail. So four possibilities.	6	of panels were provided to me by engineers.
7	A coupler would be considered to be a sound coupler only	7	Next slide, please. So here, just to show you
8	for pass/pass. And that's why I have this bottom	8	area A, where is the mass concrete it's being circled
9	equation. You consider our previous calculation for	9	in the left, that's basically mass concrete, and that
10	EWL, the defect rate is 36.6 per cent. That is the	10	caused inaccessibility of those couplers.
11	defect rate only for one side.	11	Next slide, please. So this illustrates the random
12	Let's consider this defect rate also be used to the	12	sampling procedure. Indeed, you see we have the third
13	other side. Just presume on both sides you have the	13	column, "Works area", you can see "HKC" and "A", that's
14	same defect rate. Then the bottom equation basically	14	area A. They do have two panels in area A were put in
15	gives you it's not rigorous calculation but gives you	15	the draw but it was not selected, by random chance.
16	some sense that if you consider both passes as a pass,	16	Next slide, please. Here is another question,
17	then you would have 1 minus, the probability of pass,	17	whether we can extrapolate the estimates based on HKC to
18	times the probability of pass, on left and right sides.	18	area A. First, I was given that HKC and area A with
19	That would be a fail. So that's a probability of	19	capping beam have very similar configurations; same
20	failure.	20	contractor, so similar workmanship. In HKC, we had
21	So, based on that kind of argument, you can see why	21	11 samples. At the capping beam side, there were two
22	I could end up with 68.3 per cent.	22	failures. In the EWL slab side, there are seven valid
23	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But I'm seeing 59.8 per cent there	23	observations, because there are four missing data. Out
24	A. That's very non-rigorous calculation, just for intuitive	24	of those seven valid observations that have PAUT
25	understanding, but in the detailed calculation it's much	25	results, two failed. That's why we use this data,
	Page 26		Page 28
1	more complicated than that.	1	combine both left side and right side of one single
2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. I understand.	2	coupler, to calculate the combined defect rate, so we
3	A. So the number I want to report is 68.3 per cent.	3	get this 68.3 per cent.
4	Next, please. As Mr Commissioner you have	4	Okay, now the question is whether this result can be
5	questioned the sample size is rather small, whether the	5	extrapolated to area A. I think this question is more
6	calculation is reliable I totally buy the argument.	6	of an engineering question, but from a statistical point
7	So we went back to use another method, which is called	7	of view I don't see why not. I just leave it.
8	bootstrap. Bootstrap is a widely used method to	8	Next, please. So Dr Wells back-calculated, trying
9	calculate the variance. So, if you look at the bottom	9	to check whether our sample is a genuinely random
10	row on the table, if you apply bootstrap method, which	10	sample. He used 175 versus 62 panels. He considered
11	is different from what we originally used method, which	11	that's like a population of panels, versus 83/7 sample,
12	actually Dr Wells is concerned with because he was	12	but those numbers are couplers. So, basically, he was
13	thinking the sample size is small, you are doing normal	13	trying to calculate the ratio between no capping beam
14	approximation and you are using Delta method, that's	14	panels and capping beam panels, but he was thinking
15	fine. So we come back, we do the analysis using another	15	panels and couplers are the same thing. Okay? Then he
16	method, called bootstrap, and you can see the estimate	16	recalculated the whole thing in proportion, because
17	is rather very close.	17	easier to visualise proportion. So basically he said in
18	Next slide, please. So there's another concern	18	the panel there are 26 per cent capping beams, and in
19	about why there's no samples in area A. So here's my	19 20	the couplers there are only 8 per cent, and my
20	explanation. Some of the EWL top panels use through	20	understanding, based on his report, he had used Z-test
21	bar no couplers, no need to sample them, so they are	21	for sample proportion with normal approximation. That's
22	excluded from the random draw. The EWL bottom panels	22	my understanding, as a statistician, of what he has
23	use couplers, but area A are blocked by mass concrete	23	done.
24 25	infill between the two slabs, so the couplers are not	24	So although three couplers were intended to be
1 / 3	accessible and they were excluded from the random draw	25	chosen for each selected panel, but as I said earlier

	Page 29		Page 31
1	some deeper layers would inevitably expose those upper	1	about the engagement length or PAUT. We just say, "How
2	layers' couplers. So you basically could have more	2	many samples you have drawn and what is the proportion
3	couplers than what you intended to get.	3	with capping beam versus without capping beam"? You
4	The last bullet is we do not expect the proportions	4	shouldn't delete those data first, then use that number
5	to match between the population and the sample.	5	to compare with population. Is that clear?
6	Next slide, please. So let's redo the calculation,	6	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. The bit I didn't understand
7	use what Wells has argued: a total of 237 panels out of	7	was you said because you have already done data
8	62 panels with capping beam, actually there are only 29	8	processing
9	panels in the draw. Out of 175 panels without capping	9	A. When I talk about data processing, I'm talking about
10	beam, there are only 168 in the draw. So the proportion	10	mean removing the missing data. That's all I mean.
11	actually should be 29 divided by 29 plus 168, which is	11	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's fine. It sounded more
12	14.7 per cent. I'm using his argument, without	12	technical than that. Thank you.
13	distinguishing panels or couplers, just for the sake of	13	A. Okay.
14	argument.	14	Then Dr Wells' report, paragraph 4.7, he mentioned
15	So we removed a lot of panels because either no	15	"a major reason for defects is poor workmanship, then
16	coupler, they use a through bar, or they cannot be	16	defectives will probably be in clusters, and therefore
17	accessed due to the mass concrete. I think Dr Wells may	17	not independent". Then he argued: because it is not
18	not be aware of all these details so he couldn't do	18	independent, this would lead to higher rates of
19	a similar calculation. But anyway, a total of	19	defectives in the sample than in the population, so any
20	102 couplers were sampled for the EWL slab. Among them,		results will necessarily be more conservative than
20	11 with capping beam. So what we should have done or	20	should be the case.
21	what Dr Wells should have done is use 11 divided by 102,	21	So I will visit the first point first, the paragraph
22	instead of using 7 divided by 9. The reason is we	22	in red first.
23 24	originally sampled 102 couplers due to their 12 missing	23 24	Next page, please. So I have done a permutation
24 25	observations, so 12 couplers were removed because we	24 25	test to check the independence assumption. I don't want
23	observations, so 12 couplets were removed because we	23	test to check the independence assumption. I don't want
	P 20		D 22
1	Page 30	1	Page 32
1	only have 90 valid observations.	1	to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but
2	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is	2	to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but I just point out the table, the meaning of the table.
2 3	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data	2 3	to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but I just point out the table, the meaning of the table. Basically the three numbers are p values. We are
2 3 4	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have	2 3 4	to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but I just point out the table, the meaning of the table. Basically the three numbers are p values. We are doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has
2 3 4 5	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and	2 3 4 5	to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but I just point out the table, the meaning of the table. Basically the three numbers are p values. We are doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is
2 3 4 5 6	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11	2 3 4 5 6	to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but I just point out the table, the meaning of the table. Basically the three numbers are p values. We are doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is
2 3 4 5 6 7	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent.	2 3 4 5 6 7	to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but I just point out the table, the meaning of the table. Basically the three numbers are p values. We are doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent. So the red line there I point out, "Should not use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but I just point out the table, the meaning of the table. Basically the three numbers are p values. We are doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is below 5 per cent; there's indication there is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent. So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but I just point out the table, the meaning of the table. Basically the three numbers are p values. We are doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is below 5 per cent; there's indication there is clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent. So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but I just point out the table, the meaning of the table. Basically the three numbers are p values. We are doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is below 5 per cent; there's indication there is clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent. So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically already done data processing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but I just point out the table, the meaning of the table. Basically the three numbers are p values. We are doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is below 5 per cent; there's indication there is clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i was 3.5 per cent you were referring to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent. So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically already done data processing. Next, please. There's another point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but</li> <li>I just point out the table, the meaning of the table.</li> <li>Basically the three numbers are p values. We are</li> <li>doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has</li> <li>clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is</li> <li>greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is</li> <li>no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is</li> <li>below 5 per cent; there's indication there is</li> <li>clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i was 3.5 per cent you were referring to.</li> <li>A. 3.5 per cent is our upper bound. I'm doing hypothesis</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent. So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically already done data processing. Next, please. There's another point COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, can you just repeat that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but</li> <li>I just point out the table, the meaning of the table.</li> <li>Basically the three numbers are p values. We are</li> <li>doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has</li> <li>clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is</li> <li>greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is</li> <li>no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is</li> <li>below 5 per cent; there's indication there is</li> <li>clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i</li> <li>was 3.5 per cent you were referring to.</li> <li>A. 3.5 per cent is our upper bound. I'm doing hypothesis</li> <li>testing, you compare p value against significance level,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent. So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically already done data processing. Next, please. There's another point COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, can you just repeat that point you just made? After removing or does that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but</li> <li>I just point out the table, the meaning of the table.</li> <li>Basically the three numbers are p values. We are</li> <li>doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has</li> <li>clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is</li> <li>greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is</li> <li>no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is</li> <li>below 5 per cent; there's indication there is</li> <li>clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i</li> <li>was 3.5 per cent is our upper bound. I'm doing hypothesis</li> <li>testing, you compare p value against significance level,</li> <li>that's what I call gold standard. That's the most</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent. So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically already done data processing. Next, please. There's another point COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, can you just repeat that point you just made? After removing the missing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but</li> <li>I just point out the table, the meaning of the table.</li> <li>Basically the three numbers are p values. We are</li> <li>doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has</li> <li>clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is</li> <li>greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is</li> <li>no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is</li> <li>below 5 per cent; there's indication there is</li> <li>clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i</li> <li>was 3.5 per cent is our upper bound. I'm doing hypothesis</li> <li>testing, you compare p value against significance level,</li> <li>that's what I call gold standard. That's the most</li> <li>commonly accepted threshold value for hypothesis</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent. So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically already done data processing. Next, please. There's another point COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, can you just repeat that point you just made? After removing the missing data, you have already done data processing. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but</li> <li>I just point out the table, the meaning of the table.</li> <li>Basically the three numbers are p values. We are</li> <li>doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has</li> <li>clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is</li> <li>greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is</li> <li>no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is</li> <li>below 5 per cent; there's indication there is</li> <li>clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i</li> <li>was 3.5 per cent you were referring to.</li> <li>A. 3.5 per cent is our upper bound. I'm doing hypothesis</li> <li>testing, you compare p value against significance level,</li> <li>that's what I call gold standard. That's the most</li> <li>commonly accepted threshold value for hypothesis</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent. So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically already done data processing. Next, please. There's another point COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, can you just repeat that point you just made? After removing the missing data, you have already done data processing. I don't understand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but</li> <li>I just point out the table, the meaning of the table.</li> <li>Basically the three numbers are p values. We are</li> <li>doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has</li> <li>clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is</li> <li>greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is</li> <li>no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is</li> <li>below 5 per cent; there's indication there is</li> <li>clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i</li> <li>was 3.5 per cent you were referring to.</li> <li>A. 3.5 per cent is our upper bound. I'm doing hypothesis</li> <li>testing, you compare p value against significance level,</li> <li>that's what I call gold standard. That's the most</li> <li>commonly accepted threshold value for hypothesis</li> <li>testing.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Right.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	only have 90 valid observations. So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent. So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically already done data processing. Next, please. There's another point COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, can you just repeat that point you just made? After removing the missing data, you have already done data processing. I don't understand. A. Basically, you think about it this way. You have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but</li> <li>I just point out the table, the meaning of the table.</li> <li>Basically the three numbers are p values. We are</li> <li>doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has</li> <li>clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is</li> <li>greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is</li> <li>no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is</li> <li>below 5 per cent; there's indication there is</li> <li>clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i</li> <li>was 3.5 per cent is our upper bound. I'm doing hypothesis</li> <li>testing, you compare p value against significance level,</li> <li>that's what I call gold standard. That's the most</li> <li>commonly accepted threshold value for hypothesis</li> <li>testing.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Right.</li> <li>A. So while it combines the two slabs' data together, it</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>only have 90 valid observations.</li> <li>So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent.</li> <li>So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically already done data processing.</li> <li>Next, please. There's another point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, can you just repeat that point you just made? After removing the missing data, you have already done data processing. I don't understand.</li> <li>A. Basically, you think about it this way. You have a population, you want to get a sample, and you want to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but I just point out the table, the meaning of the table. Basically the three numbers are p values. We are doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is below 5 per cent; there's indication there is clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i was 3.5 per cent you were referring to.</li> <li>A. 3.5 per cent is our upper bound. I'm doing hypothesis testing, you compare p value against significance level, that's what I call gold standard. That's the most commonly accepted threshold value for hypothesis testing.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Right.</li> <li>A. So while it combines the two slabs' data together, it shows no clustering effects. I have four bullets here,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>only have 90 valid observations.</li> <li>So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent.</li> <li>So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically already done data processing.</li> <li>Next, please. There's another point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, can you just repeat that point you just made? After removing the missing data, you have already done data processing. I don't understand.</li> <li>A. Basically, you think about it this way. You have a population, you want to get a sample, and you want to see the population proportion and the sample proportion</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but</li> <li>I just point out the table, the meaning of the table.</li> <li>Basically the three numbers are p values. We are</li> <li>doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has</li> <li>clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is</li> <li>greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is</li> <li>no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is</li> <li>below 5 per cent; there's indication there is</li> <li>clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i</li> <li>was 3.5 per cent you were referring to.</li> <li>A. 3.5 per cent is our upper bound. I'm doing hypothesis</li> <li>testing, you compare p value against significance level,</li> <li>that's what I call gold standard. That's the most</li> <li>commonly accepted threshold value for hypothesis</li> <li>testing.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Right.</li> <li>A. So while it combines the two slabs' data together, it</li> <li>shows no clustering effects. I have four bullets here,</li> <li>I don't want to elaborate on that. Basically people can</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>only have 90 valid observations.</li> <li>So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent.</li> <li>So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically already done data processing.</li> <li>Next, please. There's another point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, can you just repeat that point you just made? After removing the missing data, you have already done data processing. I don't understand.</li> <li>A. Basically, you think about it this way. You have a population, you want to get a sample, and you want to see the population proportion and the sample proportion are comparable.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but</li> <li>I just point out the table, the meaning of the table.</li> <li>Basically the three numbers are p values. We are</li> <li>doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has</li> <li>clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is</li> <li>greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is</li> <li>no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is</li> <li>below 5 per cent; there's indication there is</li> <li>clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i</li> <li>was 3.5 per cent is our upper bound. I'm doing hypothesis</li> <li>testing, you compare p value against significance level,</li> <li>that's what I call gold standard. That's the most</li> <li>commonly accepted threshold value for hypothesis</li> <li>testing.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Right.</li> <li>A. So while it combines the two slabs' data together, it</li> <li>shows no clustering effects. I have four bullets here,</li> <li>I don't want to elaborate on that. Basically people can</li> <li>go there to see how I did it.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>only have 90 valid observations.</li> <li>So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent.</li> <li>So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically already done data processing.</li> <li>Next, please. There's another point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, can you just repeat that point you just made? After removing the missing data, you have already done data processing. I don't understand.</li> <li>A. Basically, you think about it this way. You have a population, you want to get a sample, and you want to see the population proportion and the sample proportion are comparable.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but I just point out the table, the meaning of the table. Basically the three numbers are p values. We are doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is below 5 per cent; there's indication there is clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i was 3.5 per cent is our upper bound. I'm doing hypothesis testing, you compare p value against significance level, that's what I call gold standard. That's the most commonly accepted threshold value for hypothesis testing.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Right.</li> <li>A. So while it combines the two slabs' data together, it shows no clustering effects. I have four bullets here, I don't want to elaborate on that. Basically people can go there to see how I did it. Next slide, please. Now I'm focusing on Dr Wells'</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>only have 90 valid observations.</li> <li>So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent.</li> <li>So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically already done data processing.</li> <li>Next, please. There's another point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, can you just repeat that point you just made? After removing the missing data, you have already done data processing. I don't understand.</li> <li>A. Basically, you think about it this way. You have a population, you want to get a sample, and you want to see the population proportion and the sample proportion are comparable.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A. That's his whole argument. But in the sample, you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but I just point out the table, the meaning of the table. Basically the three numbers are p values. We are doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is below 5 per cent; there's indication there is clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i was 3.5 per cent you were referring to.</li> <li>A. 3.5 per cent is our upper bound. I'm doing hypothesis testing, you compare p value against significance level, that's what I call gold standard. That's the most commonly accepted threshold value for hypothesis testing.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Right.</li> <li>A. So while it combines the two slabs' data together, it shows no clustering effects. I have four bullets here, I don't want to elaborate on that. Basically people can go there to see how I did it. Next slide, please. Now I'm focusing on Dr Wells' second point. What if the data are indeed clustered and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>only have 90 valid observations.</li> <li>So when you try to challenge whether a sample is genuinely random or not, you cannot do the data processing and then compare the proportions. You have to use the originally sampled coupler, that's 102, and 11 out of 102 has capping beam, so you should use 11 divided by 102, which is 10.8 per cent.</li> <li>So the red line there I point out, "Should not use the numbers after removing the missing data", because after you remove the missing data, you have basically already done data processing.</li> <li>Next, please. There's another point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, can you just repeat that point you just made? After removing the missing data, you have already done data processing. I don't understand.</li> <li>A. Basically, you think about it this way. You have a population, you want to get a sample, and you want to see the population proportion and the sample proportion are comparable.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>to go into detail the four bullets below the table, but I just point out the table, the meaning of the table. Basically the three numbers are p values. We are doing hypothesis testing, to test whether the sample has clustered or independent. So, for EWL, p value is greater than 0.05, so that basically indicates there is no clustering, at 5 per cent significance level. NSL is below 5 per cent; there's indication there is clustering. Then I pull these two slabs together</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, why 5 per cent? I thought i was 3.5 per cent is our upper bound. I'm doing hypothesis testing, you compare p value against significance level, that's what I call gold standard. That's the most commonly accepted threshold value for hypothesis testing.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Right.</li> <li>A. So while it combines the two slabs' data together, it shows no clustering effects. I have four bullets here, I don't want to elaborate on that. Basically people can go there to see how I did it. Next slide, please. Now I'm focusing on Dr Wells'</li> </ul>

	Page 33		Page 3
1	data as independent, then you think you have more data	1	independent data. This is clustered data. You imagine
2	than you actually have.	2	you replace all those you know, the two dogs the
3	Okay, that's the wording in red, "you would think	3	same, take one out and put another breed. If all these,
4	you have more data than you actually have". This would	4	say, 20 dogs are all distinct breeds, I call that
5	underestimate the variance. I will explain all this if	5	independent data. I just give you an analogue to
6	you have a hard time to understand, but this would	6	understand the meaning of clustered or independent.
7	underestimate the variance and thus give you a shorter	7	Then you can imagine if I have the same number of do
8	confidence interval at 95 per cent, and in time the	8	but they are all of distinct breeds, that gives you
9	upper bound of the 95 per cent confidence interval would	9	a lot more information about the dogs.
10	also underestimate the population one.	10	Next slide, please. So this, graphically, I want to
11	So my conclusion is, at the bottom, this will lead	11	illustrate the points in my previous slides. Look at
12	to lower rates, not higher rates, lower rates of	12	the top corner on the left. It's a sample size of 100
13	defectives in the sample than in the population. Hence,	13	clustered data. Because the data are clustered, it
14	any results will necessarily be less conservative than	14	actually is equivalent to a sample size of say 80 of
15	should be the case.	15	independent data. But what you have done is you thinl
16	So my conclusion is exactly the opposite of	16	this 100 clustered data being mistreated as if they are
17	Dr Wells' conclusion.	17	independent. Still sample size 100 but you mistreated
18	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But nevertheless, Prof Yin, you are		100 clustered data to be 100 independent data, so you
10	saying this is academic because you have demonstrated	19	look at the arrow pointing down, that's what you
20	there's no clustering?	20	misconception.
20	A. Yes. I demonstrated in the data	20 21	So, with this inflated sample size, it will cause
21	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And therefore this is academic; thi		you to have a narrower curve, on the right side, which
22	is not relevant?	23	is in red. So your estimate would have a narrower
23 24	A. It's hard to say because go to the previous slide,	23 24	curve, because you would have lower variance. But th
24 25	please. No, the previous one.	24 25	•
25		23	truth is the blue curve. You misconceptually infer that
	Page 34		Page 3
1	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You said if there's clustering		100 clustered data to be 100 independent data, so you
2	A. One more slide, please. Not this one. One more slide,	2	think you have more information than you actually have
3	please.	3	So, basically, you underestimate the variability. That
4	MR PENNICOTT: The other way. That's it.	4	would cause you have a lower defect rate. You would
5	A. Yes, exactly. Thank you very much.	5	underestimate the defect rate. Basically, the defect
6	So, if you look at NSL, there's a clustering	6	rate, I'm talking about the 95 per cent confidence
7	indicated by the hypothesis testing result. 0.007 shows	7	interval upper bound.
8	significant result, that's indicating there are	8	Next, please. So another point about how do you
9	clustering effects. In EWL, no statistical evidence for	9	handle missing data, because Dr Wells spent a lot of
10	clustering. But when I pull the two slabs' data	10	writings about how to handle missing data.
11	together, again shows no clustering effect. It depends	11	So using the mean value to impute the missing
12	on how you look at the data. If you want to look at it	12	observation would inflate the effective sample size,
13	separately, this could be a relevant point.	13	because the data are missing, but you said, "I'm not
14	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.	14	considering they are missing. I'm going to use the rest
15	A. Thank you.	15	of the data that are not missing, calculate the mean;
16	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.	16	I use that mean to impute all those missing
17	A. Next slide, please.	17	observations." Clearly, you enlarge your sample size,
18	Next slide, please. I'm not trying to amuse	18	because if you throw away those missing data you woul
19	everyone here. I am trying to tell you what do I mean	19	have a smaller sample size. Now you impute those
	by "clustered". Look at the dogs here. Some dogs, they	20	missing data, you would include those missing data in
20		~	your analysis, you would have larger sample size and
	are the same breed, like two dogs in the top corner,	21	
21	are the same breed, like two dogs in the top corner, five dogs are the same breed. This is what I mean by	21 22	thus a smaller variance.
21 22			thus a smaller variance. There are several problems here. You use the same
20 21 22 23 24	five dogs are the same breed. This is what I mean by	22	

Day	05
Day	05

	Page 37		Page 39
1	that all this missing data actually are equal, but the	1	those samples due to the reasons not related to the
2	underlying true data, nobody knows; they could be very	2	outcome is a valid statistical approach; it does not
3	different. But you impute it using the same value again	3	cause bias.
4	and again and again. Basically, you reduce the	4	I give you another example. Suppose you are
5	variability of the whole sample.	5	measuring toxicity level, and some of the patients
6	The third bullet here: deleting missing data gives	6	cannot tolerate the toxicity so they drop out; you
7	valid results under the missing completely at random	7	cannot take measurements on those subjects. That kind
8	assumption. What do I mean by "missing at random	8	of missing data is not missing at random, because the
9	assumption"? The missing data was caused by the PAUT	9	missingness depends on the outcome. The outcome is
10	results not obtainable, not obtainable because of	10	toxicity level. If the toxicity level is too high, they
11	engineering problem, maybe due to angles, smoothness of		all drop out. Then, if you throw away those missing
12	the surface, ultrasound problem. So it's not because of	12	data, that would cause the sample being biased.
13	the data itself. It is because of something very	13	So what I say if the missingness is unrelated to the
14	irrelevant to the data itself.	14	outcome you are trying to measure, here it's engagement
15	I went to the Hung Hom Station site. I looked at	15	length, then throwing away missing data is a perfectly
16	the couplers. You have to make sure the coupler surface	16	valid approach.
17	is very smooth and shiny, like a shoe, in order to have	17	Next, please. There are a lot of discussions about
18	the PAUT results working. So, basically, all I'm	18	whether you use continuous or discrete. So my
19	arguing here is that deleting the missing data does not	19	understanding, the engagement length is indeed
20	bias your sample and actually you should not impute the	20	a continuous measurement, no doubt, but it's often
21	missing data using the mean value. Here at the bottom	21	critical to make a decision on pass or fail in practice.
22	I give you a reference. I hope my counsel has please	22	I here give you several examples: US FDA makes
23	distributed this: "Reference: 'Three problems with mean	23	a decision to approve or not approve a new drug. For
24	imputation'." (Handed).	24	blood pressure measurements, you need to decide if the
25	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you.	25	patient has hypertension or not, based on continuous
	Page 38		Page 40
1	A. So this, basically just one print, very simple:	1	measurement. Hypothesis testing, as I said earlier,
2	"3 problems with mean imputation."	2	often based on 5 per cent significance level, you reject
3	The bullet points:	3	or not reject null hypothesis. And cancer patients are
4	" Mean imputation reduces the variance of the	4	often calculated one-year survival rate, so basically at
5	imputed variables.	5	one year the patient is dead or alive. The bottom one
6	Mean imputation shrinks standard errors, which	6	is just my understanding. If, at the beginning, you
7	invalidates most hypothesis tests and the calculation of	7	want to claim, "I'm going to use 33 millimetres' or
8	confidence interval."	8	28 millimetres' engagement length for all the coupler
9	The third bullet is actually quite irrelevant, is	9	connections", would any contractor be accepted?
10	less relevant. Basically, it does not preserve the	10	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't understand that final
11	relationship, for example, correlation, but that's not	11	bullet.
12	relevant. The first two bullets are the most important	12	A. Okay. Let me elaborate. But anyway
	-	12	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Maybe that's not statistics.
13	points I want to point out.	13 14	A. That's not relevant. Let's move on. I don't want to
14	Next, please. In Dr Wells' paragraph 4.11, he was		
15	talking about measurements were only taken if visual	15 16	spend too much time.
16	inspection is passed.	16	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's somewhat contentious,
17	My understanding, visual inspection is to check	17	that final bullet.
18	whether couplers connected or not. If the coupler is	18	A. Okay. Next slide, please. Then there are also
19	not connected, you don't need to do PAUT. The	19	continuous variables or multinomial. Why I choose
20	engagement length is clearly zero. This is not	20	binomial distribution? First, binomial distribution has
21	a missing data. You have a valid data point, which is	21	minimum assumptions. It's simply "yes" or "no". And
22	zero. Discarding those samples because PAUT results are	22	binomial distribution can give us an exact method, and
23	unobtainable, for reasons unrelated to the potential	23	I think exact method is very statistical jargon. "Exact
24 25	outcome what is the potential outcome we are trying to obtain? That's engagement length. You throw away	24 25	method", basically, you do not need to assume you have a huge amount of sample size, and this is the most

	Page 41		Page 43
1	commonly used variable, for example, patient response or	1	1 millimetre this way it's unsafe", unless you are
2	no response, dead or alive. If you choose multinomial	2	talking about drugs or something like that, but I'm
3	distribution, then you would involve more artificial	3	talking about a big building like this. Do you see the
4	input. For example, you have pass, partially pass,	4	point I'm making?
5	partially fail, fail. And where to choose those cut-off	5	A. I understand. My research is in clinical trials, so
6	points is getting messy.	6	that's why I have a lot of medical examples here. Drugs
7	Then why not choose continuous measurement? That's	7	is serious hypothesis testing. You cannot approve
8	one argument I have seen. Actually, if you use	8	a drug that's not working because that would affect
8 9	continuous measurement itself, that requires some other	9	many, many people's lives. It's the same issue here:
10		10	safety. Drugs is a safety issue too.
	assumptions. For example, it's often assumed the data	11	
11	follows normal distribution, which actually is hard to		CHAIRMAN: But your function was to look at defectiveness
12	establish. The data could be very skewed and	12	A. Yes.
13	asymmetric.	13	CHAIRMAN: or lack of defectiveness?
14	And also you have seen that EWL, the engagement	14	A. Yes.
15	length, there are eight zeros. Those eight zeros are	15	Next, please.
16	very isolated from all the other measurements. They are	16	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, just to follow up on the
17	clustered around 40 above or below. But those eight	17	Chairman's point defectiveness or lack of
18	zeros would cause you need a mixture distribution,	18	defectiveness based on criteria, pass/fail criteria,
19	not just a continuous distribution. You should treat	19	that you were given?
20	the eight zeros probably separately.	20	A. Yes.
21	So I'm talking about even though you can dwell upon	21	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.
22	continuous measurement to give you better results or	22	A. Actually, I was provided the data already determined
23	whatever, in the end you will encounter many other	23	defective or non-defective. I was provided an Excel
24	challenges.	24	sheet, there's column "Outcome", yes/no/yes/no.
25	To give you one more example about the continuous	25	CHAIRMAN: That's right.
	Page 42		Page 44
1	data. Continuous data are sensitive to outliers. Why	1	A. So I have no right to say yes, it's wrong, or no, it's
2	I say that? Suppose you have a very, very big number	2	wrong. I didn't do anything like that.
3	out there. That will pull the whole mean towards that	3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.
4	number. But for binary data, you don't. A very large	4	CHAIRMAN: So you were told, "This is our determination of
5	number, still class it as one.	5	what is defective or not, these are our samples, and you
6	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sure.	6	must now do a statistical analysis that takes into
7	A. That's it.	7	account the entirety of what we are looking at"?
8	Next, please. There's also a lot of discussion	8	A. Yes.
9	about the 95 or 90 per cent confidence interval.	9	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So effectively, Prof Yin, you were
10	CS2:2012 was quoted	10	given I don't know if this is the right term, but you
11	CHAIRMAN: Sorry to interrupt. When you are looking at	11	were given binomial data? You were given pass or fail
12	just going back to be what you have just done, the	12	data?
13	binomial, it must depend, would this be correct, on what	13	A. I was given more than pass or fail data, because you saw
14	you are seeking to get statistics about, in the sense	14	the plot I plotted, I was given the engagement length
15	that if you are seeking a statistic as to whether it is	15	too. So there are multiple columns. There's one final
16	defective or not, then that's simple enough. It's	16	column that tells you pass/fail.
17	considered defective or it's not.	17	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you just told me somebody els
18	A. Yes.	18	decided whether it was defective or not.
19	CHAIRMAN: Pass or fail.	19	A. Yes, that's what I was provided. All the Excel sheets
20	A. Yes.	20	has more than "yes" or "no". It has a column
		20	"Engagement length", it has panel number; it has more
21	CHAIRMAN. But if you are looking at comething like		2
21 22	CHAIRMAN: But if you are looking at something like	22	information than "yes" or "no"
22	safety	22 23	information than "yes" or "no".
22 23	safety A. Yes.	23	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.
22	safety		

	Page 45		Page 47
1	sense that you are told this measurement and that	1	is again, for CS2:2012, they have this manufacturer's
2	measurement for purposes of these statistics are to be	2	test and the purchaser's test. The whole purpose is
3	considered as amounting to a defective installation;	3	gatekeeping to reassure the quality of the rebar. This
4	right?	4	is very different from what we are doing here. Our goal
5	A. Yes.	5	for this whole project is trying to estimate the defect
6	CHAIRMAN: Which would be different, of course, but we are	6	rate of coupler connections. So it's a statistical
7	not talking about statistics here. If we go back to	7	inference problem, because we want to collect the sample
8	square one, if you turn around to a diligent workman	8	and infer the whole population. We are trying to do
9	on site and you say, "It's defective if it's	9	inference problem; it's not a quality reassurance
10	1 millimetre this way", he's probably going to turn to	9 10	problem.
10	you and say, "This is a rebar which is 4 metres long.	10	-
12	It weighs X number of kilograms. It's got to be put		Also, you see, for CS2:2012, you have two layers of
12		12	test, one is manufacturer's test, then you do on-site
	into a coupler, and when you are putting in 1,000 of	13	purchaser's test. Then you can have a relaxed
14	them over a week, believe me, 1 millimetre is not going	14	confidence interval to 90 per cent. But here there's no
15	to make the blindest bit of difference."	15	reassuring some given defect rate has already been
16	So, in other words	16	estimated by another party.
17	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And on top of that he can't measur		So my point is, for CS2:2012, you have two layers of
18	1 millimetre.	18	test trying to ensure the quality of rebars. Here, we
19	CHAIRMAN: Yes, "and I can't measure 1 millimetre."	19	are trying to do a statistical inference. And the
20	This is not to try to undermine, it's just we are	20	bottom bullet is, in hypothesis testing, as I've said
21	looking at a specific you are looking at a dictated	21	again and again, p value would be calculated will
22	set of figures which you are told amounts to defective;	22	be I use "gold standard" here will be compared
23	right?	23	with gold standard 5 per cent significance level.
24	A. Yes.	24	That's basically trying to control the false positive
25	CHAIRMAN: And then you are told, "Please look at all our	25	rate at 5 per cent.
	Page 46		Page 48
1	samples and come up with indications of the degree of	1	CHAIRMAN: Sorry, can you help me I don't understand your
2	defectiveness, based on those samples," which is your	2	third paragraph:
3	job as a statistician?	3	"There is no such a layer corresponding to
4	A. Yes.	4	'manufacturer's test' in our case, and we are not
5	CHAIRMAN: Okay.	5	reassuring some given defective rates"
6	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the points we are raising are	6	In other words, these figures are not meant to
7	simply around the context of why they may or may not be	7	support sorry, your statistics are not meant to
8	classified as defective.	8	support the correctness of the figures given to you
9	A. Yes.	9	initially; they are just meant to
10	CHAIRMAN: Yes, which is different.	10	A. The whole slide here, I'm just trying to say 95 per cent
11	A. Yes.	11	confidence interval should be used instead of
12	CHAIRMAN: But then your argument would be, "If that's your	12	90 per cent confidence interval.
13	case, give me a different set of initial figures."	13	CHAIRMAN: I see. Okay. So now you are only talking about
14	A. Yes, and all those figures should come from engineer,	14	confidence interval?
15	not from me.	15	A. Yes, I'm only talking about confidence interval right
16	CHAIRMAN: Exactly, so that becomes an engineering question.	16	here. And also I want to say the confidence interval
17	A. Yes.	17	should be pre-specified. You cannot look at the data
18	CHAIRMAN: Okay. Good. But of course your figures rest on	18	and then change your confidence interval.
19	the shoulders of the engineers then.	19	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sure.
20	A. Yes. Just like if I analyse clinical trial data,	20	A. That's basically data it's called p hacking or p
21	I would not challenge the doctor's decision. The	21	value hacking. You try to get the results that become
22	doctors tell me, "This is the data I give to you",	22	significance. So you have to pre-specify your
23	I shouldn't go back to say, "You are wrong"; okay?	23	confidence level in advance and you cannot change it
24	Another whole lot of discussion about confidence	23 24	after you observe your data.
25	interval, whether it's 95 or 90, my understanding here	25	Next slide, please. This slide is basically talking
	merval, whence it's 75 or 70, my understanding here	25	Text side, please. This side is basically taiking

	Page 49		Page 51
1	about the Monte Carlo method. As I said, we use the	1	MR SHIEH: Good morning, Prof Yin. I represent Leighton
2	bootstrap method which is the most popular approach to	2	Contractors (Asia) Ltd and I have a few questions for
3	estimate the variance. We also tried two different	3	you.
4	versions of the bootstrap, which gives very similar	4	A. Yes.
5	answers. That's it. Thank you very much.	5	Q. You probably know more about statistics than everybody
6	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just on this slide, though,	6	in this room.
7	I imagine counsel for some of the parties may raise the	7	MR PENNICOTT: Put together!
8	point, but my understanding, Dr Wells said that	8	MR SHIEH: Together. Could I just set the scene? This is
9	bootstrap and Monte Carlo were addressing different	9	not an academic symposium
10	problems.	10	A. I understand.
11	A. No.	11	Q where people sit together and present papers on
12	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Well, that's what he said.	12	controversial topics.
13	A. Yes, but I disagree.	13	A. Yes.
14	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You disagree?	14	Q. You accept I'm not talking about any topics that we
15	A. Yes.	15	have been discussing, but in every respectable academic
16	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.	16	discipline, and statistics is obviously one of them,
17	A. I think next slide is "Thank you"; right? I just want	17	there are bound to be areas where people take different
18	to make sure.	18	views on a legitimately controversial matter; do you
19	Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)	19	accept that?
20	MR KHAW: Just one question. If we can go back to your	20	A. Yes.
21	slide 17, where you talk about the samples in area A; do	21	Q. And you would accept that unlike primary facts such as
22	you remember?	22	which day of the week today is or how many fingers
23	A. Yes.	23	I have, very often, in questions of opinion, you can't
24	Q. Then you also mentioned and in fact we have also	24	insist that there must be a correct answer? As
25	heard evidence regarding the restrictions in area A.	25	a general proposition, do you accept that?
	Page 50		Page 52
1	A. Yes.	1	A. What do you mean, you don't have correct answer? There
2	Q. And that is because it's blocked by mass concrete infill	2	are many things you should have correct answer.
3	between the two slabs, as you have also mentioned here?	3	Q. Yes, but there are many things in respectable academic
4	A. Yes.	4	disciplines which are incapable of yielding a correct
5	Q. And, as a result, we understand that some panels in	5	answer, and that is why we have debates, we have
6	area A were actually excluded from the sampling process.	6	symposiums, we have seminars?
7	A. Yes.		symposiums, we have seminars?
8		7	A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be
l č	Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision	7 8	
9			A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be
	<ul><li>Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	8	A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less appropriate.
9	Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded	8 9	A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less
9 10	<ul><li>Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	8 9 10	A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less appropriate.
9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q from the sampling process in relation to area A?</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11	<ul><li>A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less appropriate.</li><li>Q. Can I now ask you something about let me start it</li></ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q from the sampling process in relation to area A?</li> <li>A. No. And the third bullet says:     "A list of panels with couplers were provided [to me]."</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less appropriate.</li> <li>Q. Can I now ask you something about let me start it this way. I would first like to engage with you on something which is not your expertise. I would like to engage with you on two topics. One, the binomial</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q from the sampling process in relation to area A?</li> <li>A. No. And the third bullet says: <ul> <li>"A list of panels with couplers were provided [to me]."</li> <li>Then I carry on the random sampling process.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less appropriate.</li> <li>Q. Can I now ask you something about let me start it this way. I would first like to engage with you on something which is not your expertise. I would like to engage with you on two topics. One, the binomial approach. Two, acceptance criteria.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q from the sampling process in relation to area A?</li> <li>A. No. And the third bullet says: <ul> <li>"A list of panels with couplers were provided [to me]."</li> <li>Then I carry on the random sampling process.</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR KHAW: Thank you. I have no further questions. The</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less appropriate.</li> <li>Q. Can I now ask you something about let me start it this way. I would first like to engage with you on something which is not your expertise. I would like to engage with you on two topics. One, the binomial approach. Two, acceptance criteria. First, binomial. To put it in the simplest possible</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q from the sampling process in relation to area A?</li> <li>A. No. And the third bullet says:     "A list of panels with couplers were provided [to me]."     Then I carry on the random sampling process.</li> <li>MR KHAW: Thank you. I have no further questions. The lawyers in this room may have some questions for you,</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less appropriate.</li> <li>Q. Can I now ask you something about let me start it this way. I would first like to engage with you on something which is not your expertise. I would like to engage with you on two topics. One, the binomial approach. Two, acceptance criteria. First, binomial. To put it in the simplest possible terms, a binomial approach is an exercise whereby every</li></ul>
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q from the sampling process in relation to area A?</li> <li>A. No. And the third bullet says: <ul> <li>"A list of panels with couplers were provided [to me]."</li> <li>Then I carry on the random sampling process.</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR KHAW: Thank you. I have no further questions. The lawyers in this room may have some questions for you, and obviously the Chairman and the Commissioner may have</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less appropriate.</li> <li>Q. Can I now ask you something about let me start it this way. I would first like to engage with you on something which is not your expertise. I would like to engage with you on two topics. One, the binomial approach. Two, acceptance criteria. First, binomial. To put it in the simplest possible terms, a binomial approach is an exercise whereby every trial or every test would yield two possible outcomes</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q from the sampling process in relation to area A?</li> <li>A. No. And the third bullet says: <ul> <li>"A list of panels with couplers were provided [to me]."</li> <li>Then I carry on the random sampling process.</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR KHAW: Thank you. I have no further questions. The lawyers in this room may have some questions for you, and obviously the Chairman and the Commissioner may have further questions.</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less appropriate.</li> <li>Q. Can I now ask you something about let me start it this way. I would first like to engage with you on something which is not your expertise. I would like to engage with you on two topics. One, the binomial approach. Two, acceptance criteria.</li> <li>First, binomial. To put it in the simplest possible terms, a binomial approach is an exercise whereby every trial or every test would yield two possible outcomes A. Yes.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q from the sampling process in relation to area A?</li> <li>A. No. And the third bullet says: <ul> <li>"A list of panels with couplers were provided [to me]."</li> <li>Then I carry on the random sampling process.</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR KHAW: Thank you. I have no further questions. The lawyers in this room may have some questions for you, and obviously the Chairman and the Commissioner may have further questions.</li> <li>WITNESS: Okay.</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less appropriate.</li> <li>Q. Can I now ask you something about let me start it this way. I would first like to engage with you on something which is not your expertise. I would like to engage with you on two topics. One, the binomial approach. Two, acceptance criteria. <ul> <li>First, binomial. To put it in the simplest possible terms, a binomial approach is an exercise whereby every trial or every test would yield two possible outcomes</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q pass/fail, yes/no, die/alive?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q from the sampling process in relation to area A?</li> <li>A. No. And the third bullet says: <ul> <li>"A list of panels with couplers were provided [to me]."</li> <li>Then I carry on the random sampling process.</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR KHAW: Thank you. I have no further questions. The lawyers in this room may have some questions for you, and obviously the Chairman and the Commissioner may have further questions.</li> <li>WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>MR KHAW: Thank you.</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less appropriate.</li> <li>Q. Can I now ask you something about let me start it this way. I would first like to engage with you on something which is not your expertise. I would like to engage with you on two topics. One, the binomial approach. Two, acceptance criteria. <ul> <li>First, binomial. To put it in the simplest possible terms, a binomial approach is an exercise whereby every trial or every test would yield two possible outcomes</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q from the sampling process in relation to area A?</li> <li>A. No. And the third bullet says: <ul> <li>"A list of panels with couplers were provided [to me]."</li> <li>Then I carry on the random sampling process.</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR KHAW: Thank you. I have no further questions. The lawyers in this room may have some questions for you, and obviously the Chairman and the Commissioner may have further questions.</li> <li>WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>MR KHAW: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Who should go?</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less appropriate.</li> <li>Q. Can I now ask you something about let me start it this way. I would first like to engage with you on something which is not your expertise. I would like to engage with you on two topics. One, the binomial approach. Two, acceptance criteria. First, binomial. To put it in the simplest possible terms, a binomial approach is an exercise whereby every trial or every test would yield two possible outcomes A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or defective/non-defective?</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q from the sampling process in relation to area A?</li> <li>A. No. And the third bullet says: <ul> <li>"A list of panels with couplers were provided [to me]."</li> <li>Then I carry on the random sampling process.</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR KHAW: Thank you. I have no further questions. The lawyers in this room may have some questions for you, and obviously the Chairman and the Commissioner may have further questions.</li> <li>WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>MR KHAW: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Who should go?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Mr Shieh.</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less appropriate.</li> <li>Q. Can I now ask you something about let me start it this way. I would first like to engage with you on something which is not your expertise. I would like to engage with you on two topics. One, the binomial approach. Two, acceptance criteria. <ul> <li>First, binomial. To put it in the simplest possible terms, a binomial approach is an exercise whereby every trial or every test would yield two possible outcomes</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or defective/non-defective?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. May I just ask whether you were involved in the decision regarding which panels should be excluded</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q from the sampling process in relation to area A?</li> <li>A. No. And the third bullet says: <ul> <li>"A list of panels with couplers were provided [to me]."</li> <li>Then I carry on the random sampling process.</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR KHAW: Thank you. I have no further questions. The lawyers in this room may have some questions for you, and obviously the Chairman and the Commissioner may have further questions.</li> <li>WITNESS: Okay.</li> <li>MR KHAW: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Who should go?</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. No, I wouldn't say so. I think a lot of research can be carried out to determine what is correct or what is wrong, or what is more appropriate and what is less appropriate.</li> <li>Q. Can I now ask you something about let me start it this way. I would first like to engage with you on something which is not your expertise. I would like to engage with you on two topics. One, the binomial approach. Two, acceptance criteria. First, binomial. To put it in the simplest possible terms, a binomial approach is an exercise whereby every trial or every test would yield two possible outcomes A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Or defective/non-defective?</li> </ul>

	Page 53		Page 55
1	Q. Multinomial would mean more than two possible outcomes	1	Q. In this case, you were presented with well, you are
2	A. Yes.	2	preferring a binomial approach; is that correct?
3	Q. Maybe pass/partially pass/fail?	3	A. Preferring?
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. Over multinomial.
5	Q. Would academic grades be regarded as an example of	5	A. I think this word is emotional. I wouldn't say
6	multinomial, A/B/C/D/E?	6	I prefer. I don't know what you mean by "preferring".
7	A. A good example, yes.	7	As a statistician, I look at the problem. I take the
8	Q. Without saying pass/fail, because if it's including	8	most appropriate approach.
9	pass/fail then there's an element of binomial in it, but	9	Q. Let me just put it in another way. For couplers
10	if you simply say A/B/C/D/E, that would be an example of	10	because I'm homing in from general to specific, because
11	multinomial?	11	if you say the questions are too specific, let me just
12	A. Yes.	12	home in if they are too general, let me home in on
13	Q. I think you have accepted this earlier on, from	13	the specific.
14	questions from Mr Chairman, but let me just get it out	14	A. Okay.
15	of the way for the record. Let's imagine, if you are	15	Q. Let's say, on the acceptance criteria that you have been
16	an administrator of a government, you may wish to design	16	given, 37 millimetres or 40; right? Certain engagement
17	a scheme in order to help you decide whether to accept	17	length, certain number of threads exposed.
18	certain applications; right? So you have to devise	18	A. Yes.
19	a scheme for you to tick the box: accept/not accept?	19	Q. If you fail to achieve that, it's regarded as
20	A. Okay.	20	"defective" or "fail"; right?
21	Q. And in a case like this, you may think that for	21	A. Yes.
22	administration reasons you need binomial, and very often	22	Q. Missing it by half a thread would mean a fail; correct?
23	you would accept, would you not, that in terms of	23	A. What do you mean?
24	helping administration, ease of administration, people	24	Q. Missing it by half a thread if it's three threads
25	would tend to go for binomial approach?	25	exposed or two and a half threads exposed, then it's
	Page 54		Page 56
1	A. I want to make sure I understand your question clearly.	1	a fail; correct?
2	You want to put me in a hypothetical situation that I'm	2	A. Based on the criteria.
3	the administrator or I'm the statistician?	3	Q. Based on the criteria you're given.
4	Q. Administrator.	4	A. Yes.
5	A. I'm an administrator, I'm not a statistician?	5	Q. If by PAUT measurement it's 36.5 millimetres engaged, it
6	Q. You're administrator, yes.	6	would be regarded as a fail, based on the acceptance
7	A. Then your question is to design a scheme to accept or	7	criteria that have been given to you; correct?
8	not accept?	8	A. Correct.
9	Q. Yes. If you are an administrator, you have decided upon	9	Q. You have no training yourself as to whether or not
10	a scheme you want to design a scheme to help you	10	a 36.5 millimetre PAUT-measured engagement length could
11	accept certain applications; right?	11	still provide structural support; correct?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. Yes, I have no training.
13	Q. And this would be a typical example whereby a binomial	13	Q. You have no training. So it is possible or it may not
14	approach would be used because it's easy to administer?	14	be the case, you just do not know; correct?
15	You have pass/fail, you have criteria that is easy to	15	A. I have no expertise in engineering.
16	administer; would you accept that as a general	16	Q. Right. If you don't want to answer hypothetical
17	proposition? Or would you think this is outside your	17	questions, then by all means tell us. If, as a matter
18	area of expertise?	18	of engineering, a 36 millimetre engaged or PAUT-measured
19	A. No. I think there are a lot of factors need to be put	19	embedded length could still provide structural support,
20	in. I mean, this your question is too general to	20	then the binomial approach would result in discarding
21	give a specific answer.	21	such a rebar because it would be regarded as a failure,
22	Q. Okay. Good. I focus on more specific matters	22	worth zero; do you accept that?
23	A. Okay.	23	A. I want to understand your question clearly. So you said
24 25	Q concerning the subject matter of this case.	24	if you have 36.5 millimetres' engagement length
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. Yes.

	Page 57		Page 59
1	A then what?	1	Q. So, in your task of providing statistical assistance to
2	Q. If, as a matter of science, as a matter of structural	2	the government
3	engineering, a 36 millimetre engaged rebar still has	3	A. Yes.
4	capacity of load-bearing, for example	4	Q and in providing your helpful report, it was not part
5	A. I don't know. This is beyond my expertise, as I said.	5	of your remit or you did not regard it as part of your
6	Q. I know. That's why I'm fairly asking you I'm not	6	responsibility to ask the person giving you the
7	asking you to accept this to be the case I'm just	7	instructions, "Hang on a second, you tell me to accept
8	asking you, if this is the case, then adopting	8	X millimetres as an acceptance criteria. How about
9	a binomial approach would result in discarding a sample	9	stuff with less than X millimetres' embedded length;
10	which has some load-bearing capacity.	10	isn't it a bit unfair to exclude them altogether?" You
11	Now, if you don't want to answer hypothetical	11	didn't raise these questions because these are things
12	questions, then just say so and I will move on.	12	you had been given and you just had to proceed on the
13	A. Yes, please move on.	13	basis of what you had been given; is that correct?
14	Q. Because I would say it's a matter of common sense, but	14	A. I work in medical statistics extensively. I would not
15	if you so you don't want to answer this hypothetical	15	challenge a doctor and say, "Systolic blood pressure
16	question?	16	below 130, or above 130, you are being classified
17	A. I think all these are beyond my expertise. As you said,	17	hypertension, and below, no hypertension", that's
18	if it's a 36 millimetre engagement length, based on the	18	a medical decision. I have no right you see, 130,
19	criteria it doesn't meet, it's a fail. I follow the two	19	why not 128 or 129? How about 131? It's not my
20	criteria actually, it's not I follow I was	20	expertise.
21	provided the data, already been following the two	21	Q. Thank you. I think we understand very clearly, loud and
22	criteria, the outcome.	22	clear, as to the limits of your task and responsibility.
23	Q. But	23	A. Yes.
24	CHAIRMAN: Sorry, if I can interrupt here. That's why	24	Q. Thank you very much for that.
25	I emphasised at the beginning: the criteria you are	25	Can I ask you to look at your report.
	Page 58		Page 60
1	given bears a label, and that label is "defective".	1	CHAIRMAN: Sorry, Mr Shieh, could I ask you I'm looking
2	What that label means is a matter for the people who	2	here, it's now just before 1.00, and if you think are
3	have given you the material. That would be right,	3	we going to finish by 1.00 or just after 1.00, do you
4	wouldn't it?	4	think?
5	A. Yes.	5	MR SHIEH: I'm going to finish at least this topic before
6	CHAIRMAN: Exactly. So they have decided what constitutes	6	1.00, or even one more topic, depending on how quickly
7	"defective" and for what purposes it constitutes	7	we go.
8	"defective". Your job is merely to look statistically	8	CHAIRMAN: Thank you. I appreciate that.
9	at the spread of that particular set of figures?	9	MR SHIEH: Prof Yin, in 3.2.2 of your report for the
10	A. Yes.	10	holistic proposal for your holistic report it's in
11	CHAIRMAN: So it doesn't necessarily relate to load-bearing	11	COI 1 experts do you see that, 3.2.2?
12	or to it could relate to a time and motion study on	12	A. Yes, I see it.
13	workmanship, for example, or it could relate to the	13	Q. You say:
14	degree to which they meet certain required standards.	14	"In the design stage of the holistic proposal,
15	What you are given are figures that relate to	15	I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by
16	a definition called "defective".	16	MTRCL. I considered the binomial analysis appropriate
17	A. Yes.	17	because it uses the minimum number of assumptions. From
18	CHAIRMAN: And that's it.	18	the statistical perspective, the fewer assumptions one
19	A. Yes.	19	makes, the more desirable is the statistical analysis.
20	MR SHIEH: Thank you very much, because I'm trying to	20	More assumptions may introduce more uncertainty as some
21	eliminate certain matters which could not be drawn from	21	assumptions cannot be verified easily. If the
22	the report.	22	assumptions made are not entirely true, the conclusion
		22	$1_{1}, \dots, n_{n-1}, \dots, n_{n-1}$
23	CHAIRMAN: Yes.	23	drawn from the statistical analysis may no longer be
23 24 25	CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR SHIEH: Let me follow up, Prof Yin. A. Yes.	23 24 25	valid." Do you see that, 3.2.2?

	Page 61		Page 63
1	A. Yes.	1	versus binomial versus continuous, have their strengths
2	Q. Then, at 3.2.3, you talked about the question of	2	and weaknesses; correct?
3	partially engaged coupler connections; do you see that?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. So you outline certain advantages of binomial; right?
5	Q. You say:	5	A. Yes.
6	"If coupler connections with insufficient engagement	6	Q. Fewer assumptions, easier to operate?
7	can be allowed and taken into account in the design,	7	A. Yes.
8	multinomial analysis may be relevant."	8	Q. The disadvantages of multinomial or maybe continuous
9	Do you see that?	9	would be it involves more assumptions and maybe more
10	A. Yes.	10	complicated procedure; these are the kinds of you
11	Q. Now, there is a big "if" in this sentence; do you see	11	would regard them as disadvantages?
12	that? This sentence starts off with the word "If";	12	A. No. As you said, for every method you are going to
13	right?	13	choose, there are pros and there are cons. You have to
14	A. Yes.	14	value all the things holistically and take the most
15	Q. "If coupler connections with insufficient engagement can	15	appropriate and feasible approach.
16	be allowed and taken into account in the design,	16	Q. Depending on what the ultimate user of the model wants
17	multinomial analysis may be relevant."	17	to achieve; correct?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. I don't know what you mean, the ultimate user what do
19	Q. But you have told us that the instructions that you had	19	you mean? Who is the ultimate user here?
20	been given are that if it's insufficient engagement	20	Q. Who commissioned you in this exercise?
21	length, it is to be treated by you as a failure,	21	A. I was approached by the government.
22	correct, according to the acceptance standard that you	22	Q. So depending on what use the government wants to make of
23	have been given?	23	the statistical model, the government would decide
24	A. So let me clarify. There are a lot of discussions,	24	ultimately whether or not to go for a binomial model or
25	there are many meetings going on at HKU, and I remember	25	multinomial model or continuous model?
	Page 62		Page 64
1	all these discussions, multinomial analysis was raised	1	A. No. The government don't decide.
2	up, and we also put analogy just like A/B/C/D, like	2	Q. Who decided it?
3	student grades. We discussed all these things and in	3	A. HKU statistical team I led decided. And also we
4	the end we decided binomial approach is the most	4	discussed this with MTRC, and then we have lengthy
5	appropriate and feasible approach.	5	discussion; we decided binomial is the most appropriate
6	Q. Because the government indicated that it was giving you	6	and feasible.
7	instructions on the basis that if certain criteria is	7	You have to you see, I use "feasible". Maybe
8	met, then it is to be regarded as a fail; if not, if	8	other approaches, you can fantasise about it, you have
9	they are passed, then they are regarded to be	9	complicated model, but in the end it's not feasible.
10	non-defective?	10	Q. But I'm a bit puzzled, and I'm not going to labour on
11		11	
	A. No. At that time, I don't even know the criteria.	11	this point any further because it could well come up to
12	37/40, I have no idea. But there is a continuous	12	a matter of argument, but so you are now telling us
12 13	37/40, I have no idea. But there is a continuous variable. It's possible you have multinomial, you just	12 13	a matter of argument, but so you are now telling us that it is HKU's recommendation that binomial model is
12 13 14	37/40, I have no idea. But there is a continuous variable. It's possible you have multinomial, you just put more cut-off points, below 30, below 20. You can	12 13 14	a matter of argument, but so you are now telling us that it is HKU's recommendation that binomial model is the most appropriate one to use out of multinomial and
12 13 14 15	37/40, I have no idea. But there is a continuous variable. It's possible you have multinomial, you just put more cut-off points, below 30, below 20. You can have multiple categories.	12 13 14 15	a matter of argument, but so you are now telling us that it is HKU's recommendation that binomial model is the most appropriate one to use out of multinomial and continuous?
12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>37/40, I have no idea. But there is a continuous variable. It's possible you have multinomial, you just put more cut-off points, below 30, below 20. You can have multiple categories.</li><li>So I remember all these lengthy discussions,</li></ul>	12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>a matter of argument, but so you are now telling us that it is HKU's recommendation that binomial model is the most appropriate one to use out of multinomial and continuous?</li><li>A. No. I think you the decision using binomial approach</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul><li>37/40, I have no idea. But there is a continuous variable. It's possible you have multinomial, you just put more cut-off points, below 30, below 20. You can have multiple categories.</li><li>So I remember all these lengthy discussions, continuous random variable or multinomial or binomial.</li></ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul><li>a matter of argument, but so you are now telling us that it is HKU's recommendation that binomial model is the most appropriate one to use out of multinomial and continuous?</li><li>A. No. I think you the decision using binomial approach is discussed among many different stakeholders. We</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul><li>37/40, I have no idea. But there is a continuous variable. It's possible you have multinomial, you just put more cut-off points, below 30, below 20. You can have multiple categories.</li><li>So I remember all these lengthy discussions, continuous random variable or multinomial or binomial. When we discussed, I have no idea, because all those</li></ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul><li>a matter of argument, but so you are now telling us that it is HKU's recommendation that binomial model is the most appropriate one to use out of multinomial and continuous?</li><li>A. No. I think you the decision using binomial approach is discussed among many different stakeholders. We have I don't remember all those people's names.</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul><li>37/40, I have no idea. But there is a continuous variable. It's possible you have multinomial, you just put more cut-off points, below 30, below 20. You can have multiple categories.</li><li>So I remember all these lengthy discussions, continuous random variable or multinomial or binomial. When we discussed, I have no idea, because all those PAUT results were taken by professional engineers, not</li></ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul><li>a matter of argument, but so you are now telling us that it is HKU's recommendation that binomial model is the most appropriate one to use out of multinomial and continuous?</li><li>A. No. I think you the decision using binomial approach is discussed among many different stakeholders. We have I don't remember all those people's names. I had many, many meetings with many, many different</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>37/40, I have no idea. But there is a continuous variable. It's possible you have multinomial, you just put more cut-off points, below 30, below 20. You can have multiple categories.</li> <li>So I remember all these lengthy discussions, continuous random variable or multinomial or binomial. When we discussed, I have no idea, because all those PAUT results were taken by professional engineers, not my responsibility. So, basically, as a statistician, if</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul><li>a matter of argument, but so you are now telling us that it is HKU's recommendation that binomial model is the most appropriate one to use out of multinomial and continuous?</li><li>A. No. I think you the decision using binomial approach is discussed among many different stakeholders. We have I don't remember all those people's names. I had many, many meetings with many, many different experts. I don't know who they are, where they come</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>37/40, I have no idea. But there is a continuous variable. It's possible you have multinomial, you just put more cut-off points, below 30, below 20. You can have multiple categories.</li> <li>So I remember all these lengthy discussions, continuous random variable or multinomial or binomial. When we discussed, I have no idea, because all those PAUT results were taken by professional engineers, not my responsibility. So, basically, as a statistician, if you tell me you have a continuous measurement, certainly</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>a matter of argument, but so you are now telling us that it is HKU's recommendation that binomial model is the most appropriate one to use out of multinomial and continuous?</li> <li>A. No. I think you the decision using binomial approach is discussed among many different stakeholders. We have I don't remember all those people's names. I had many, many meetings with many, many different experts. I don't know who they are, where they come from. I know they are either from government or MTRCL.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>37/40, I have no idea. But there is a continuous variable. It's possible you have multinomial, you just put more cut-off points, below 30, below 20. You can have multiple categories.</li> <li>So I remember all these lengthy discussions, continuous random variable or multinomial or binomial. When we discussed, I have no idea, because all those PAUT results were taken by professional engineers, not my responsibility. So, basically, as a statistician, if you tell me you have a continuous measurement, certainly I would consider you can either classify multiple levels</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>a matter of argument, but so you are now telling us that it is HKU's recommendation that binomial model is the most appropriate one to use out of multinomial and continuous?</li> <li>A. No. I think you the decision using binomial approach is discussed among many different stakeholders. We have I don't remember all those people's names. I had many, many meetings with many, many different experts. I don't know who they are, where they come from. I know they are either from government or MTRCL. And after lengthy discussion, this is the consensus.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>37/40, I have no idea. But there is a continuous variable. It's possible you have multinomial, you just put more cut-off points, below 30, below 20. You can have multiple categories.</li> <li>So I remember all these lengthy discussions, continuous random variable or multinomial or binomial. When we discussed, I have no idea, because all those PAUT results were taken by professional engineers, not my responsibility. So, basically, as a statistician, if you tell me you have a continuous measurement, certainly I would consider you can either classify multiple levels or two levels or use a continuous random variable. This</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>a matter of argument, but so you are now telling us that it is HKU's recommendation that binomial model is the most appropriate one to use out of multinomial and continuous?</li> <li>A. No. I think you the decision using binomial approach is discussed among many different stakeholders. We have I don't remember all those people's names. I had many, many meetings with many, many different experts. I don't know who they are, where they come from. I know they are either from government or MTRCL. And after lengthy discussion, this is the consensus. Do you understand?</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>37/40, I have no idea. But there is a continuous variable. It's possible you have multinomial, you just put more cut-off points, below 30, below 20. You can have multiple categories.</li> <li>So I remember all these lengthy discussions, continuous random variable or multinomial or binomial. When we discussed, I have no idea, because all those PAUT results were taken by professional engineers, not my responsibility. So, basically, as a statistician, if you tell me you have a continuous measurement, certainly I would consider you can either classify multiple levels</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>a matter of argument, but so you are now telling us that it is HKU's recommendation that binomial model is the most appropriate one to use out of multinomial and continuous?</li> <li>A. No. I think you the decision using binomial approach is discussed among many different stakeholders. We have I don't remember all those people's names. I had many, many meetings with many, many different experts. I don't know who they are, where they come from. I know they are either from government or MTRCL. And after lengthy discussion, this is the consensus.</li> </ul>

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

	Page 65		Page 67
1	decide upon what particular embedded length would give	1	A. No. As a layman I'm not an engineer you know,
2	rise to acceptable measure of structural safety;	2	I use a pen every day.
3	correct? It's not part of your training; you are not	3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With a pen, I would agree with you.
4	an engineer, correct?	4	MR SHIEH: A coupler is different from a pen, but I'm not
5	A. I'm not an engineer.	5	going to argue with you.
6	Q. And you won't be able to tell whether or not, by failing	6	A. I know. But look, I can unscrew here, this is what
7	a sample with only 36 millimetres' engagement length,	7	looks like a coupler, I unscrew it, I don't unscrew
8	you would be discarding a sample which has some	8	halfway. Just as a layman, I don't consider this is
9	load-bearing capacity? It's not part of your training;	9	a good, sound screw-in exercise. I have to screw all
10	correct?	10	the way if I'm going to write with this pen.
11	A. Yes, I'm not an expert in engineering.	11	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is a matter for
12	Q. And so you had to rely on someone else to actually tell	12	MR SHIEH: Professor, you understand have you given
13	you, "Look, forget about working out load-bearing	13	evidence before as an expert witness?
14	capacity. We are telling you that from our perspective,	14	A. No.
15	the government's perspective, 37 is acceptable but	15	Q. You understand that your task is to provide impartial,
16	anything less is not acceptable"? You have to rely on	16	objective assistance
17	what the government has told you in that regard;	17	A. Yes, I understand.
18	correct?	18	Q to the Commission and not try to act as an advocate
19	A. I wouldn't say government tells me. I don't know the	19	in favour of any particular party?
20	criteria is set up there, I believe that's engineering	20	A. Yes, I understand that. I signed
21	profession. I don't know whether it's government or	21	Q. The expert declaration?
22	MTR. I have no clue who are all the parties I have met.	22	A. I read all the codes and I understand.
23	CHAIRMAN: Let's put it this way: it's those who instruct	23	Q. Yes. Thank you very much.
24	you who will make that final decision? Well, no, you	24	In view of what you have said by way of answer,
25	as I understand it, they will come to you with the	25	I may not have anything to add on these two topics.
	Page 66		Page 68
1	problem. They will tell you what they are looking for.	1	Sorry, Professor.
2	In this case, it is whether the installation of	2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I take it one step further.
3	reinforcing bars into metal couplers were defective or	3	Prof Yin, if you're given a set of data, and through
4	not.	4	discussion a decision is made that the best form of
5	A. Yes.	5	analysis is binomial, does that then mean you must be
6	CHAIRMAN: You will say, "What do you mean by defective?",		
7		6	given the pass/fail criteria?
	and they will say, "Well, we've got a set of figures,	6 7	given the pass/fail criteria? A. No. All this discussion I was provided data
8	and they will say, "Well, we've got a set of figures, and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and		
8 9		7	A. No. All this discussion I was provided data
	and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and	7 8	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that</li> </ul>
9	and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and certain screw depths on the inside, that's our defective	7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that you had been. What I'm saying is if you take</li> </ul>
9 10	and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and certain screw depths on the inside, that's our defective figure", and you will say, "Okay, if you are just	7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that you had been. What I'm saying is if you take a situation where you are given some data, and through discussion a decision is made that the best form of analysis of this data would be to use a binomial</li> </ul>
9 10 11	and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and certain screw depths on the inside, that's our defective figure", and you will say, "Okay, if you are just looking for defective/non-defective" well, no. "If	7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that you had been. What I'm saying is if you take</li> <li>a situation where you are given some data, and through discussion a decision is made that the best form of analysis of this data would be to use a binomial analysis, it would then be necessary to be given</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12	and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and certain screw depths on the inside, that's our defective figure", and you will say, "Okay, if you are just looking for defective/non-defective" well, no. "If you are looking for defective on a statistical basis,	7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that you had been. What I'm saying is if you take a situation where you are given some data, and through discussion a decision is made that the best form of analysis of this data would be to use a binomial</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13	and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and certain screw depths on the inside, that's our defective figure", and you will say, "Okay, if you are just looking for defective/non-defective" well, no. "If you are looking for defective on a statistical basis, binomial I think will work the best, and is the most	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that you had been. What I'm saying is if you take</li> <li>a situation where you are given some data, and through discussion a decision is made that the best form of analysis of this data would be to use a binomial analysis, it would then be necessary to be given</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and certain screw depths on the inside, that's our defective figure", and you will say, "Okay, if you are just looking for defective/non-defective" well, no. "If you are looking for defective on a statistical basis, binomial I think will work the best, and is the most feasible because we can make it more complicated but it becomes non-feasible"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I think it's fair to say that.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that you had been. What I'm saying is if you take</li> <li>a situation where you are given some data, and through discussion a decision is made that the best form of analysis of this data would be to use a binomial analysis, it would then be necessary to be given pass/fail criteria. That would be the next step that would be required in order to then be able to carry out that analysis. Am I correct?</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and certain screw depths on the inside, that's our defective figure", and you will say, "Okay, if you are just looking for defective/non-defective" well, no. "If you are looking for defective on a statistical basis, binomial I think will work the best, and is the most feasible because we can make it more complicated but it becomes non-feasible"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I think it's fair to say that.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: So you make that final decision in the light of</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that you had been. What I'm saying is if you take</li> <li>a situation where you are given some data, and through discussion a decision is made that the best form of analysis of this data would be to use a binomial analysis, it would then be necessary to be given pass/fail criteria. That would be the next step that would be required in order to then be able to carry out that analysis. Am I correct?</li> <li>A. It depends. If you have a survival study, it's dead or</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and certain screw depths on the inside, that's our defective figure", and you will say, "Okay, if you are just looking for defective/non-defective" well, no. "If you are looking for defective on a statistical basis, binomial I think will work the best, and is the most feasible because we can make it more complicated but it becomes non-feasible"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I think it's fair to say that.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: So you make that final decision in the light of information given to you?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that you had been. What I'm saying is if you take a situation where you are given some data, and through discussion a decision is made that the best form of analysis of this data would be to use a binomial analysis, it would then be necessary to be given pass/fail criteria. That would be the next step that would be required in order to then be able to carry out that analysis. Am I correct?</li> <li>A. It depends. If you have a survival study, it's dead or alive. There is no criteria. Just dead or alive</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and certain screw depths on the inside, that's our defective figure", and you will say, "Okay, if you are just looking for defective/non-defective" well, no. "If you are looking for defective on a statistical basis, binomial I think will work the best, and is the most feasible because we can make it more complicated but it becomes non-feasible"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I think it's fair to say that.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: So you make that final decision in the light of information given to you?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm a layman in engineering field. My</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that you had been. What I'm saying is if you take a situation where you are given some data, and through discussion a decision is made that the best form of analysis of this data would be to use a binomial analysis, it would then be necessary to be given pass/fail criteria. That would be the next step that would be required in order to then be able to carry out that analysis. Am I correct?</li> <li>A. It depends. If you have a survival study, it's dead or alive. There is no criteria. Just dead or alive</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's a very easy one, but we are</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and certain screw depths on the inside, that's our defective figure", and you will say, "Okay, if you are just looking for defective/non-defective" well, no. "If you are looking for defective on a statistical basis, binomial I think will work the best, and is the most feasible because we can make it more complicated but it becomes non-feasible"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I think it's fair to say that.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: So you make that final decision in the light of information given to you?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm a layman in engineering field. My understanding is if you have a coupler, my</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that you had been. What I'm saying is if you take</li> <li>a situation where you are given some data, and through discussion a decision is made that the best form of analysis of this data would be to use a binomial analysis, it would then be necessary to be given pass/fail criteria. That would be the next step that would be required in order to then be able to carry out that analysis. Am I correct?</li> <li>A. It depends. If you have a survival study, it's dead or alive. There is no criteria. Just dead or alive</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's a very easy one, but we are not talking about dead or alive. There's no pulse on</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and certain screw depths on the inside, that's our defective figure", and you will say, "Okay, if you are just looking for defective/non-defective" well, no. "If you are looking for defective on a statistical basis, binomial I think will work the best, and is the most feasible because we can make it more complicated but it becomes non-feasible"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I think it's fair to say that.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: So you make that final decision in the light of information given to you?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm a layman in engineering field. My understanding is if you have a coupler, my understanding, the natural understanding, you've got to</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that you had been. What I'm saying is if you take</li> <li>a situation where you are given some data, and through discussion a decision is made that the best form of analysis of this data would be to use a binomial analysis, it would then be necessary to be given pass/fail criteria. That would be the next step that would be required in order to then be able to carry out that analysis. Am I correct?</li> <li>A. It depends. If you have a survival study, it's dead or alive. There is no criteria. Just dead or alive</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's a very easy one, but we are not talking about dead or alive. There's no pulse on a coupler, unfortunately.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and certain screw depths on the inside, that's our defective figure", and you will say, "Okay, if you are just looking for defective/non-defective" well, no. "If you are looking for defective on a statistical basis, binomial I think will work the best, and is the most feasible because we can make it more complicated but it becomes non-feasible"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I think it's fair to say that.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: So you make that final decision in the light of information given to you?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm a layman in engineering field. My understanding is if you have a coupler, my understanding, the natural understanding, you've got to insert this thing inside (demonstrating with a pen).</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that you had been. What I'm saying is if you take <ul> <li>a situation where you are given some data, and through</li> <li>discussion a decision is made that the best form of</li> <li>analysis of this data would be to use a binomial</li> <li>analysis, it would then be necessary to be given</li> <li>pass/fail criteria. That would be the next step that</li> <li>would be required in order to then be able to carry out</li> <li>that analysis. Am I correct?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. It depends. If you have a survival study, it's dead or</li> <li>alive. There is no criteria. Just dead or alive</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's a very easy one, but we are not talking about dead or alive. There's no pulse on</li> <li>a coupler, unfortunately.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and certain screw depths on the inside, that's our defective figure", and you will say, "Okay, if you are just looking for defective/non-defective" well, no. "If you are looking for defective on a statistical basis, binomial I think will work the best, and is the most feasible because we can make it more complicated but it becomes non-feasible"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I think it's fair to say that.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: So you make that final decision in the light of information given to you?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm a layman in engineering field. My understanding is if you have a coupler, my understanding, the natural understanding, you've got to insert this thing inside (demonstrating with a pen). It's a valid, sound cap. You cannot hang halfway</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that you had been. What I'm saying is if you take a situation where you are given some data, and through discussion a decision is made that the best form of analysis of this data would be to use a binomial analysis, it would then be necessary to be given pass/fail criteria. That would be the next step that would be required in order to then be able to carry out that analysis. Am I correct?</li> <li>A. It depends. If you have a survival study, it's dead or alive. There is no criteria. Just dead or alive COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's a very easy one, but we are not talking about dead or alive. There's no pulse on a coupler, unfortunately.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So, therefore, someone has to</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>and it means, if it shows a screw on the outside and certain screw depths on the inside, that's our defective figure", and you will say, "Okay, if you are just looking for defective/non-defective" well, no. "If you are looking for defective on a statistical basis, binomial I think will work the best, and is the most feasible because we can make it more complicated but it becomes non-feasible"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I think it's fair to say that.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: So you make that final decision in the light of information given to you?</li> <li>A. You know, I'm a layman in engineering field. My understanding is if you have a coupler, my understanding, the natural understanding, you've got to insert this thing inside (demonstrating with a pen).</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. No. All this discussion I was provided data</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'm sorry, I'm not saying that you had been. What I'm saying is if you take <ul> <li>a situation where you are given some data, and through</li> <li>discussion a decision is made that the best form of</li> <li>analysis of this data would be to use a binomial</li> <li>analysis, it would then be necessary to be given</li> <li>pass/fail criteria. That would be the next step that</li> <li>would be required in order to then be able to carry out</li> <li>that analysis. Am I correct?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. It depends. If you have a survival study, it's dead or</li> <li>alive. There is no criteria. Just dead or alive</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's a very easy one, but we are not talking about dead or alive. There's no pulse on</li> <li>a coupler, unfortunately.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>

	Page 69		Page 71
1	made, or it would appear, after the decision is made	1	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.
2	that binomial analysis would be used that's what	2	A. It's a natural approach.
3	I think you are telling us?	3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm happy with that?
4	A. Yes, after.	4	A. Defective/non-defective, the most used example in
5	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: After. So step 1, if I'm	5	statistical class, in any course in statistics, flip
6	understanding this correctly tell me if I've got this	6	a coin, very simple. So this is the most natural
7	right is receipt of data. Step 2 is discussion about	7	approach. It arises right from the beginning.
8	this data and decision about what's the best form of	8	If you give me a project like this, the first thing
9	analysis, and the decision was taken, through	9	I think is binomial.
10	discussion, that the best form is probably binomial.	10	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But in order to do binomial,
11	Actually, let me remove the word "probable" because	11	a decision then needs to be taken on the criteria for
12	that's not a statistical word. So the best form of	12	heads or tails, doesn't it, pass or fail, black or
13	analysis is binomial. Then step 3 is, therefore, we	13	white?
14	need pass/fail criteria, and that was then given by	14	A. Okay. The first time I was approached to assist to
15	engineers. Is that correct?	15	investigate the whole thing is they talk about the
16	A. No. You said step 1 is receiving the data.	16	coupler was cut or not cut.
17	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.	17	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That sounds binomial to me.
18	A. No. Before we receive the data, we already have	18	A. Yes.
19	lengthy, lengthy discussions.	19	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's different to engagement
20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.	20	length.
21	A. Before I see any data	21	A. There's a whole lot of allegations going on, because
22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's fine.	22	before opening-up we have no idea what is going on.
23	A. The data was provided at the end, in the end of the	23	I have no idea. I don't know whether it's cut or not
24	whole thing.	24	cut or engagement length. There is no information why I
25	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay. So step 1 is a discussio	125	was approached first to see this whole problem. So cut
	Page 70		D 72
	1 450 70		Page 72
1	about what data will ultimately be received.	1	or not cut then
1 2	-	1 2	-
	about what data will ultimately be received.		or not cut then
2	about what data will ultimately be received. A. That's fair to say.	2	or not cut then COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is
2 3	about what data will ultimately be received. A. That's fair to say. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that	2 3	or not cut then COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial?
2 3 4	<ul><li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li><li>A. That's fair to say.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what</li></ul>	2 3 4	or not cut then COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	about what data will ultimately be received. A. That's fair to say. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.	2 3 4 5	or not cut then COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial? A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or not cut then COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial? A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial? A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or not cut then COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial? A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial? A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	or not cut then COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial? A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial? A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that, we need to be given a pass/fail criteria, but that has</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or not cut then COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial? A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial? A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to tell the patient, "You have hypertension, I'm going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that, we need to be given a pass/fail criteria, but that has to come from the experts, who are the engineers, so</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	or not cut then COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial? A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial? A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to tell the patient, "You have hypertension, I'm going to prescribe you the medicine."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that, we need to be given a pass/fail criteria, but that has to come from the experts, who are the engineers, so that's then provided.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or not cut then COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial? A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial? A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to tell the patient, "You have hypertension, I'm going to prescribe you the medicine." COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So therefore someone, in that case
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that, we need to be given a pass/fail criteria, but that has to come from the experts, who are the engineers, so that's then provided.</li> <li>A. I think let me clarify a little bit. Actually the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or not cut then COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial? A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial? A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to tell the patient, "You have hypertension, I'm going to prescribe you the medicine." COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So therefore someone, in that case a medically qualified person, has to give you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that, we need to be given a pass/fail criteria, but that has to come from the experts, who are the engineers, so that's then provided.</li> <li>A. I think let me clarify a little bit. Actually the binomial came at the very beginning.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	or not cut then COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial? A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial? A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to tell the patient, "You have hypertension, I'm going to prescribe you the medicine." COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So therefore someone, in that case a medically qualified person, has to give you a hypertension or non-hypertension cut-off point,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that, we need to be given a pass/fail criteria, but that has to come from the experts, who are the engineers, so that's then provided.</li> <li>A. I think let me clarify a little bit. Actually the binomial came at the very beginning.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or not cut then COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial? A. Yes. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial? A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to tell the patient, "You have hypertension, I'm going to prescribe you the medicine." COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So therefore someone, in that case a medically qualified person, has to give you a hypertension or non-hypertension cut-off point, a criteria?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that, we need to be given a pass/fail criteria, but that has to come from the experts, who are the engineers, so that's then provided.</li> <li>A. I think let me clarify a little bit. Actually the binomial came at the very beginning.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> <li>A. Because</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>or not cut then</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to tell the patient, "You have hypertension, I'm going to prescribe you the medicine."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So therefore someone, in that case a medically qualified person, has to give you a hypertension or non-hypertension cut-off point, a criteria?</li> <li>A. Yes, that cut-off criteria is 130.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that, we need to be given a pass/fail criteria, but that has to come from the experts, who are the engineers, so that's then provided.</li> <li>A. I think let me clarify a little bit. Actually the binomial came at the very beginning.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> <li>A. Because</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's fine, but that doesn't changed</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>or not cut then</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to tell the patient, "You have hypertension, I'm going to prescribe you the medicine."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So therefore someone, in that case a medically qualified person, has to give you a hypertension or non-hypertension cut-off point, a criteria?</li> <li>A. Yes, that cut-off criteria is 130.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, yes, but in the case here, you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that, we need to be given a pass/fail criteria, but that has to come from the experts, who are the engineers, so that's then provided.</li> <li>A. I think let me clarify a little bit. Actually the binomial came at the very beginning.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> <li>A. Because</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's fine, but that doesn't change my point, does it? My point is a decision has been made</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>or not cut then</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to tell the patient, "You have hypertension, I'm going to prescribe you the medicine."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So therefore someone, in that case a medically qualified person, has to give you a hypertension or non-hypertension cut-off point, a criteria?</li> <li>A. Yes, that cut-off criteria is 130.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, yes, but in the case here, you have to be given the criteria by engineering qualified</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that, we need to be given a pass/fail criteria, but that has to come from the experts, who are the engineers, so that's then provided.</li> <li>A. I think let me clarify a little bit. Actually the binomial came at the very beginning.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> <li>A. Because</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's fine, but that doesn't change my point, does it? My point is a decision has been made that binomial is to be used. Then a pass/fail</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>or not cut then</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to tell the patient, "You have hypertension, I'm going to prescribe you the medicine."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So therefore someone, in that case a medically qualified person, has to give you a hypertension or non-hypertension cut-off point, a criteria?</li> <li>A. Yes, that cut-off criteria is 130.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, yes, but in the case here, you have to be given the criteria by engineering qualified people?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that, we need to be given a pass/fail criteria, but that has to come from the experts, who are the engineers, so that's then provided.</li> <li>A. I think let me clarify a little bit. Actually the binomial came at the very beginning.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> <li>A. Because</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's fine, but that doesn't change my point, does it? My point is a decision has been made that binomial is to be used. Then a pass/fail</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>or not cut then</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to tell the patient, "You have hypertension, I'm going to prescribe you the medicine."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So therefore someone, in that case a medically qualified person, has to give you a hypertension or non-hypertension cut-off point, a criteria?</li> <li>A. Yes, that cut-off criteria is 130.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, yes, but in the case here, you have to be given the criteria by engineering qualified people?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that, we need to be given a pass/fail criteria, but that has to come from the experts, who are the engineers, so that's then provided.</li> <li>A. I think let me clarify a little bit. Actually the binomial came at the very beginning.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> <li>A. Because</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's fine, but that doesn't change my point, does it? My point is a decision has been made that binomial is to be used. Then a pass/fail criteria's got to be given, because you can't do my understanding is you can't do binomial without there</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>or not cut then</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to tell the patient, "You have hypertension, I'm going to prescribe you the medicine."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So therefore someone, in that case a medically qualified person, has to give you a hypertension or non-hypertension cut-off point, a criteria?</li> <li>A. Yes, that cut-off criteria is 130.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, yes, but in the case here, you have to be given the criteria by engineering qualified people?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And then you can apply that to the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that, we need to be given a pass/fail criteria, but that has to come from the experts, who are the engineers, so that's then provided.</li> <li>A. I think let me clarify a little bit. Actually the binomial came at the very beginning.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> <li>A. Because</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's fine, but that doesn't change my point, does it? My point is a decision has been made that binomial is to be used. Then a pass/fail criteria's got to be given, because you can't do my understanding is you can't do binomial without there being a pass/fail criteria.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>or not cut then</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to tell the patient, "You have hypertension, I'm going to prescribe you the medicine."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So therefore someone, in that case a medically qualified person, has to give you a hypertension or non-hypertension cut-off point, a criteria?</li> <li>A. Yes, that cut-off criteria is 130.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, yes, but in the case here, you have to be given the criteria by engineering qualified people?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And then you can apply that to the data. But what you're telling us is the decision had</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>about what data will ultimately be received.</li> <li>A. That's fair to say.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Step 2 is a discussion about that data that will ultimately be received and therefore what is the best form of analysis of that.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the decision is made the best form is binomial.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And step 3 is, in order to do that, we need to be given a pass/fail criteria, but that has to come from the experts, who are the engineers, so that's then provided.</li> <li>A. I think let me clarify a little bit. Actually the binomial came at the very beginning.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> <li>A. Because</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's fine, but that doesn't change my point, does it? My point is a decision has been made that binomial is to be used. Then a pass/fail criteria's got to be given, because you can't do my understanding is you can't do binomial without there</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>or not cut then</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So if the data provided to you is "cut or no cut", it's clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But if the data that's provided to you is there are different engagement lengths, is it still clearly binomial?</li> <li>A. As I said, even if you give me a continuous measurement engagement length, I use the blood pressure example, the blood pressure is a continuous measurement. You have to tell the patient, "You have hypertension, I'm going to prescribe you the medicine."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So therefore someone, in that case a medically qualified person, has to give you a hypertension or non-hypertension cut-off point, a criteria?</li> <li>A. Yes, that cut-off criteria is 130.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, yes, but in the case here, you have to be given the criteria by engineering qualified people?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And then you can apply that to the</li> </ul>

	Page 73		Page 75
1	cut"?	1	or any strength reduction to be applied to be
2	A. Yes, you see, the data I have to explain this.	2	an adequate coupling? Has anyone at any stage told you
3	I design clinical trials. You design clinical trials,	3	that the strength or the load-bearing capacity could be
4	you don't see the data. You eed to plan out the whole	4	a continuous bear a continuous proportion with the
5	problem right at the beginning.	5	length of the embedded coupler, and asked you to advise
6	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.	6	on an appropriate model on that basis?
7	A. How many samples you need, what if this happens, then	7	A. There are a lot of discussions about engagement length.
8	what do you do? The same situation here. I was	8	For example, if you choose I think we talk about 35,
9	approached, I don't know exactly what's going on, cut or	9	30 I don't remember. You know, there are so many
10	not cut.	10	discussions, so many possibilities to choose where you
11	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But when you do the clinical data	11	want to cut not cut, cut-off values on the engagement
12	you are not told "dead or not dead", are you?	12	length. There are a lot of discussions about that.
13	A. No, toxicity or non-toxicity, response or no response.	13	CHAIRMAN: All right. Can I just ask this. There were
14	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.	14	a lot of discussions about this, and at the end of the
15	A. If you do a phase 2 trial, this patient responds or does	15	day, what was determined was that two criteria would be
16	not respond, binary data.	16	used, right, the ones you have already set out, and
17	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.	17	there would not be a continuum of criteria? In other
18	A. And there are other possibilities but then you have to	18	words, if it's 35, it's okay; if it's 36, it's getting
19	discuss all the things in advance, before you see the	19	dangerous; if it's 38, oh dear; and if it's 40,
20	data. The trial needs to be designed before the trial	20	everybody run?
21	starts collecting the data.	21	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Or the other way around.
22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.	22	CHAIRMAN: Or the other way around.
23	A. Like sample size needs to be calculated before I even	23	A. You confused me. The other way around.
24	look at any	24	CHAIRMAN: Do you see the point I mean?
25	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So before collection of any data	25	A. Yes.
	Page 74		Page 76
1	here, the decision was, whatever data comes, the method	1	CHAIRMAN: In other words, at the end of the day, you were
2	of analysis that would be used would be binomial?	2	told, "These are the criteria, binomial criteria, we
3	A. You know what, I think, as I said earlier, there are	3	wish to use to determine the measure of defectiveness.
4	a lot of things you need to pre-specify before you	4	Now, what defectiveness is is for us. What use we put
5	observe the data, otherwise you manipulate the whole	5	it to is for us. How good it is in the broader world
6	analysis.	6	and how useful it is in the broader world is for us.
7	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand.	7	Your job now is to take these two measurements and to
8	A. Like the confidence interval, 95 per cent, 5 per cent is	8	work out a set of statistics to show how those
9	significance level, you need to pre-specify before you	9	measurements, or the level of their pervasiveness in

### 9 significance level, you need to pre-specify before you

- 10 even see anything. And once you see the data, you 11 change it, it's very dangerous. You could manipulate 12 the data to do something that you want the data to tell 13 you. As a statistician, that's what we are trained for.
- 14 MR SHIEH: Can I follow up on this? Right at the outset or 15 indeed at any stage -- and this is a question of fact, 16 not a question concerning any statistical expertise; I'm 17 asking you as a question of fact -- has anyone at any
- 18 stage told you that, "Look, the problem is different
- 19 engagement lengths may give rise to different
- 20 load-bearing capacities"? If it inserted
- 21 40 millimetres, then it's very strong; if it's 37, it's
- 22 a little bit strong; if it's 35, it's still a bit 23 strong. So there is a continuum of strengths.
- 24 24 Can you give us some advice as to the best way of 25 working out a scheme to calculate the overall strength 25

- measurements, or the level of their pervasiveness in this particular exercise; right? A. I was not even involved in those criteria. As I said,
- 12 I was provided with the data, with the column "pass or 13 fail" already. There's one column, it's called "pass or 14 fail"; it's given already.
  - COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, I don't think we are talking about that. I think we are talking about in the discussion stage.
- 18 You've told us that there was a lengthy discussion 19 stage, with people from government and MTR, and you 20 don't even know who everybody was, and during that stage 21 you weren't provided with data, you weren't provided 22 with sheets that said "defective"/"not defective". You 23 were planning what to do with all the data that would eventually come.
- A. Yes, before I saw the data.

10

11

15

16

17

	Page 77		Page 79
1	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And that's the bit we're talking	1	discussed with you or given you instruction that "There
2	about.	2	is the behaviour of metal is that it's all gradually
3	A. Okay.	3	fading out and not an abrupt cutting off at a certain
4	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's the stage we're talking	4	length"? Has anyone told you that and asked you to
5	about. So, during this stage, we're trying to	5	design?
6	understand how the decision was reached that it should	6	A. That's common sense. I don't even need people to tell
7	be binomial, and Mr Shieh has just asked about whether	7	me. I understand. I have a physics major, masters'
8	there was discussion about different engagement lengths	8	degree in physics. I understand. It's a gradual
9	and the contribution that given engagement lengths might	9	process. I don't need people to instruct me or to tell
10	have to structural integrity, how that could be	10	me. That's a common-sense thing.
11	analysed, whether there was any discussion of that	11	Q. So nobody told you to devise a scheme to take into
12	nature.	12	account the behaviour of embedded threads depending on
13	MR SHIEH: At all. Can I just follow on from	13	how many millimetres have been embedded?
14	Prof Hansford's question, because otherwise the focus of	14	A. You see, if you enter that zone, talking about
15	the question could well be lost. So let me ask this	15	engagement or residual, what kind of association you are
16	question	16	talking about? It's linear, non-linear? It's getting
17	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry about that, Mr Shieh.	17	into a very complicated discussion.
18	MR SHIEH: No, it's my question the focus of which has been	18	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That would be for the engineers
19	lost	19	A. Exactly. That's why
20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.	20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, no, no, sorry. What they do
21	MR SHIEH: because just now I was asking you this	21	with the data or the analysed data would then be for the
22	question and I will repeat it. At the planning stage	22	engineers.
23	we are not talking about even before you received the	23	A. I know, yes.
24	data, at the planning stage, when you planned whether to	24	MR SHIEH: But what I'm asking is: has anyone actually told
25	use binomial or whatever nomial or continuous in the	25	about that kind of information and asked you to design
	Page 78		Page 80
1	instructions or the education process that had been	1	a scheme accordingly? I know it's complicated. Maybe
2	given to you in this area, have you been told I'm not	2	it's because it's so complicated nobody has told you,
3	talking about exact words, my focus is not on the exact	3	but I'm asking a question of fact.
4	words, my focus is on the idea has anyone told you,	4	A. No. As I said, I don't even need people to tell me.
5	"Look, the behaviour of metal is such that the deeper	5	I understand. This is common sense. Even as
6	you embed, the stronger it is, but then there is	6	statistician, if you give me engagement length, I would
7	a gradual fading out, until, if you completely	7	automatically think, okay, first, whether you can use it
8	disconnect, then there's no force, but there's" let's	8	as a continuous variable or if you want to classify into
9	say, for example, not precise words, don't catch me on	9	different levels, just as you described, it's
10	precise words so let's say if it's 40, then it's very	10	a common-sense thing.
11	strong; if it's 35, it's less strong but still quite	11	Q. But nobody actually gave you the data and some
12	strong; 32, a little strong but still okay so can you	12	calculation such as if it's 40 then it's X load-bearing
13	design a best scheme to work it all out, would you do	13	strength; if it's 38 then it's a little bit less
14	binomial or multinomial or continuous? The same thing	14	nobody gave you that kind of information; correct? It's
15	of this nature taken place. Don't tell me there's been	15	a question of fact. Did anyone give you that kind of
16	lots of discussions, I know about that already, don't	16	information and ask you to design a scheme or a plan
17	give me that answer. Has anyone discussed with you the	17	a model?
18	behaviour of screws according to different embedded	18	A. It was this is September; right? It was last year.
19	length? I'm talking about that sort of specificity.	19	I don't remember who gave me or who didn't give me.
20	That is the focus.	20	I cannot recall.
20	I'm not asking you I repeat one more time; I'm	20	Q. Thank you very much. Can I ask you one last question
21	sure you are an intelligent man I'm not asking you	21	before we break for lunch?
22	whether there have been discussions. We know there have		A. Yes.
23	been many discussions so don't open your answer by	23	Q. It's a common-sense question. I hope I can get a simple
24	saying, "We discussed many times". Focus: has anyone	25	answer. You teach at a university; correct?
2.1			

	Page 81		Page 83
1	A. Yes.	1	a non-defective one and therefore it is biased.
2	Q. If you set a pass mark at 80 per cent, you are going to	2	Therefore, to address that bias, what you should do is
3	get more failures than if you set your pass mark at	3	to assign the mean value of the other known samples to
4	50 per cent; correct?	4	it.
5	A. Yes.	5	First of all, this is Dr Wells' proposition. Which
6	Q. So whether someone fails or passes very often depends on	6	part of it do you agree with or not agree with?
7	how high you set the pass mark; correct?	7	A. There is no part. I just don't agree, the whole thing.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. But do you accept that under the model that you have
9	MR SHIEH: Thank you very much.	9	designed, a sample will be discarded if it is visually
10	CHAIRMAN: All right. Good. Thank you very much,	10	regarded to be connected but which cannot be measured by
11	Professor. We are going to adjourn now for lunch, but	11	PAUT; that's correct, yes?
12	you will be required to return to give your evidence, to	12	Let's start again. If it's visually unconnected, if
13	finish your evidence, this afternoon. My apologies for	13	by visual inspection it is not connected, it would be
14	that.	14	put in the "fail" category; correct?
15	You should be told, all witnesses are told, whether	15	A. Yes.
16	expert witnesses or not, that you mustn't discuss your	16	Q. If it is visually connected, you then proceed to examine
17	evidence over lunchtime with anybody.	17	the number of exposed threads and to conduct measurement
18	WITNESS: Yes.	18	by PAUT
19	CHAIRMAN: Obviously you can sit with people, have lunch,	19	A. Yes.
20	talk about whatever you like, but you mustn't start	20	Q on the embedded length; correct?
21	debating what you said or didn't say, what you should	21	A. Yes.
22	say, or anything like that. Okay?	22	Q. And if you encounter difficulty in conducting PAUT
23	WITNESS: Okay, yes.	23	measurement, you would regard that as an invalid
24	CHAIRMAN: Mr Pennicott?	24	specimen or sample; correct?
25	MR PENNICOTT: I don't know how Mr Shieh is getting on but	25	A. Yes.
	Page 82		Page 84
1	I was going to say 2.30. I appreciate it's 1.20 already	1	Q. So that would not be taken into account in working out
2	but I think we should start at 2.30.	2	defective or non-defective rate; correct?
3	CHAIRMAN: All right. 2.30. Thank you very much.	3	A. Yes.
4	(1.23 pm)	4	Q. It would not count as one of it would not be counted
5	(The luncheon adjournment)	5	as part of the denominator; correct?
6	(2.40 pm)	6	A. Yes, correct.
7	MR SHIEH: Good afternoon, Mr Chairman and Mr Commissioner.	7	Q. Dr Wells' opposition is that, in doing so, you are
8	Prof Yin, a few topics, hopefully to get through you	8	disregarding a specimen which potentially could pass,
9	reasonably quickly.	9	because it is connected. It could very well be
10	First of all, missing values. You remember the	10	40 millimetres embedded, but you don't know, so you
11	topic of missing values; right?	11	discard it completely, and he says you are disregarding
12	A. Yes.	12	a specimen which potentially could pass. Do you accept
13	Q. In fact, you and Dr Wells have both given your	13	that?
14	opinion	14	A. It's also potentially a fail, potentially you don't
15	A. Yes.	15	know. It could be a pass or could be a fail. This is
16	Q on how to treat an invalid sample, whether or not you	16	exactly what I said. What I mean is you are
17	discard it or whether you take it into account but	17	discarding you cannot obtain PAUT result, not because
18	assign a value to it. You have given your views on it.	18	underlying outcome pass or fail of the engagement
19	A. Yes.	19	length. You are discarding those samples because PAUT
20	Q. I think what I can do is just to put to you what	20	results cannot be obtained, for reasons that's
21	Dr Wells has said and invite your comment.	21	irrelevant to the outcome.
22	Dr Wells' view is that by discarding a sample which	22	For example, I was told by the engineer, "You need
23	visually is connected to a coupler, because you have	23	to make the surface of the coupler smooth, very smooth,
24	difficulty in measuring the embedded length, you are	24	shining, and the angle of the device has to be properly
25	discarding a sample which potentially could be	25	aligned." It's tedious work to do this measurement and

	Page 85		Page 87
1	you know the concrete makes those couplers dirty, it's	1	causing any bias.
2	hard to clean that. So this reason is not related to	2	Q. Thank you, Professor. I think Dr Wells disagrees with
3	the outcome.	3	you on the basis that it is a discarding on a ground
4	So my statement is discarding those missing values	4	related to the potential outcome, but you have made your
5	is valid approach. Imputing those missing values using	5	position clear.
6	the mean value is invalid approach. I showed you this	6	My next point is the handout you produced, the
7	document, one-page document. There are three points	7	document called "3 problems with mean imputation".
8	that telling you it's invalid approach.	8	I just came across this this morning after you handed it
9	Q. Prof Yin, two points to follow up. One, your	9	out. Within the limited time available the author
10	proposition is it is acceptable to discard results which	10	referred to a previous article when he showed how to use
11	are not obtainable for reasons unrelated to the	11	SAS to perform mean imputation. Do you see that first
12	potential outcome; right?	12	sentence?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. Yes, I see.
14	Q. But what I'm suggesting to you is in the situation that	14	Q. So mean imputation is something of a known procedure in
15	we are concerned with, in the model of testing, the	15	statistics, according to this; correct?
16	disregarding is for a reason related to the potential	16	A. For simplicity.
17	outcome because, by the time you decide to discard	17	Q. Yes. But he says there are three problems and then he
18	an unreadable sample, it has already passed the visual	18	tried to explain what he regards to be the problems;
19	examination, so it is something which is not a clear	19	correct?
20	fail; it is something which has the potential of	20	A. Yes. Correct.
21	passing. So it is disregarding a sample which is on the	21	Q. So it's an accepted procedure in statistics. This
22	potential pass side of the situation.	22	author regards there to be some problems, but it does
23	A. It's also a potential fail. You don't know. This is my	23	not mean that it is in all cases inappropriate to apply
24	point. This is a very well-known statistical fact: you	24	it for analysis purposes. It doesn't say so.
25	should not impute mean value to the missing data. This	25	A. It listed three obvious problems with this approach, and
	Page 86		Page 88
1	-	1	Page 88 these three problems, in my view, statistically
1 2	Page 86 is a very well-known statistical fact. Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete	1 2	these three problems, in my view, statistically
	is a very well-known statistical fact.		these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard
2	is a very well-known statistical fact. Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete	2	these three problems, in my view, statistically
2 3	<ul><li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li><li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the</li></ul>	2 3	these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.
2 3 4	<ul><li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li><li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li></ul>	2 3 4	these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li><li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis. If you impute like this, you are actually causing
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li><li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis. If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance,
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li><li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.</li><li>If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li><li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis. If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li> <li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li> <li>A. It's also a potential fail. As I said, we have no idea. Let me give you an example. When you cannot discard missing data. I will give you a very simple</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis. If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the confidence interval, which is our key point here,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li> <li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li> <li>A. It's also a potential fail. As I said, we have no idea. Let me give you an example. When you cannot discard missing data. I will give you a very simple example. Suppose you are measuring toxicity level of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.</li> <li>If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the confidence interval, which is our key point here, confidence interval. That's the second point right there.</li> <li>Q. By applying a mean value to the missing specimen, it</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li> <li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li> <li>A. It's also a potential fail. As I said, we have no idea. Let me give you an example. When you cannot discard missing data. I will give you a very simple example. Suppose you are measuring toxicity level of a patient, and the patient is treated by the drug, and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.</li> <li>If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the confidence interval, which is our key point here, confidence interval. That's the second point right there.</li> <li>Q. By applying a mean value to the missing specimen, it actually provides, in crude layman terms, a best guess,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li> <li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li> <li>A. It's also a potential fail. As I said, we have no idea. Let me give you an example. When you cannot discard missing data. I will give you a very simple example. Suppose you are measuring toxicity level of a patient, and the patient is treated by the drug, and some patients, their toxicity level is just so high,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.</li> <li>If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the confidence interval, which is our key point here, confidence interval. That's the second point right there.</li> <li>Q. By applying a mean value to the missing specimen, it actually provides, in crude layman terms, a best guess, a best estimate, as to the likely value in that sample;</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li> <li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li> <li>A. It's also a potential fail. As I said, we have no idea. Let me give you an example. When you cannot discard missing data. I will give you a very simple example. Suppose you are measuring toxicity level of a patient, and the patient is treated by the drug, and some patients, their toxicity level is just so high, they cannot tolerate anymore; they drop out of the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.</li> <li>If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the confidence interval, which is our key point here, confidence interval. That's the second point right there.</li> <li>Q. By applying a mean value to the missing specimen, it actually provides, in crude layman terms, a best guess, a best estimate, as to the likely value in that sample; do you accept that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li> <li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li> <li>A. It's also a potential fail. As I said, we have no idea. Let me give you an example. When you cannot discard missing data. I will give you a very simple example. Suppose you are measuring toxicity level of a patient, and the patient is treated by the drug, and some patients, their toxicity level is just so high, they cannot tolerate anymore; they drop out of the study, and you cannot get measurement of their toxicity</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.</li> <li>If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the confidence interval, which is our key point here, confidence interval. That's the second point right there.</li> <li>Q. By applying a mean value to the missing specimen, it actually provides, in crude layman terms, a best guess, a best estimate, as to the likely value in that sample; do you accept that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li> <li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li> <li>A. It's also a potential fail. As I said, we have no idea. Let me give you an example. When you cannot discard missing data. I will give you a very simple example. Suppose you are measuring toxicity level of a patient, and the patient is treated by the drug, and some patients, their toxicity level is just so high, they cannot tolerate anymore; they drop out of the study, and you cannot get measurement of their toxicity level. So, by discarding those samples, you actually</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.</li> <li>If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the confidence interval, which is our key point here, confidence interval. That's the second point right there.</li> <li>Q. By applying a mean value to the missing specimen, it actually provides, in crude layman terms, a best guess, a best estimate, as to the likely value in that sample; do you accept that?</li> <li>In other words, rather than taking that out of the denominator and enumerator, you put that in as part of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li> <li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li> <li>A. It's also a potential fail. As I said, we have no idea. Let me give you an example. When you cannot discard missing data. I will give you a very simple example. Suppose you are measuring toxicity level of a patient, and the patient is treated by the drug, and some patients, their toxicity level is just so high, they cannot tolerate anymore; they drop out of the study, and you cannot get measurement of their toxicity level. So, by discarding those samples, you actually underestimate the toxicity level because those</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.</li> <li>If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the confidence interval, which is our key point here, confidence interval. That's the second point right there.</li> <li>Q. By applying a mean value to the missing specimen, it actually provides, in crude layman terms, a best guess, a best estimate, as to the likely value in that sample; do you accept that?</li> <li>In other words, rather than taking that out of the denominator and enumerator, you put that in as part of a denominator, and for the value you just attribute</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li> <li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li> <li>A. It's also a potential fail. As I said, we have no idea. Let me give you an example. When you cannot discard missing data. I will give you a very simple example. Suppose you are measuring toxicity level of a patient, and the patient is treated by the drug, and some patients, their toxicity level is just so high, they cannot tolerate anymore; they drop out of the study, and you cannot get measurement of their toxicity level. So, by discarding those samples, you actually underestimate the toxicity level because those potentially missing data actually have very high</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.</li> <li>If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the confidence interval, which is our key point here, confidence interval. That's the second point right there.</li> <li>Q. By applying a mean value to the missing specimen, it actually provides, in crude layman terms, a best guess, a best estimate, as to the likely value in that sample; do you accept that?</li> <li>In other words, rather than taking that out of the denominator and enumerator, you put that in as part of a denominator, and for the value you just attribute a best guess, based on the mean of the other known</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li> <li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li> <li>A. It's also a potential fail. As I said, we have no idea. Let me give you an example. When you cannot discard missing data. I will give you a very simple example. Suppose you are measuring toxicity level of a patient, and the patient is treated by the drug, and some patients, their toxicity level is just so high, they cannot tolerate anymore; they drop out of the study, and you cannot get measurement of their toxicity level. So, by discarding those samples, you actually underestimate the toxicity level because those potentially missing data actually have very high toxicity level.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.</li> <li>If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the confidence interval, which is our key point here, confidence interval. That's the second point right there.</li> <li>Q. By applying a mean value to the missing specimen, it actually provides, in crude layman terms, a best guess, a best estimate, as to the likely value in that sample; do you accept that?</li> <li>In other words, rather than taking that out of the denominator and enumerator, you put that in as part of a denominator, and for the value you just attribute a best guess, based on the mean of the other known values?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li> <li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li> <li>A. It's also a potential fail. As I said, we have no idea. Let me give you an example. When you cannot discard missing data. I will give you a very simple example. Suppose you are measuring toxicity level of a patient, and the patient is treated by the drug, and some patients, their toxicity level is just so high, they cannot tolerate anymore; they drop out of the study, and you cannot get measurement of their toxicity level. So, by discarding those samples, you actually underestimate the toxicity level because those potentially missing data actually have very high toxicity level.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.</li> <li>If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the confidence interval, which is our key point here, confidence interval. That's the second point right there.</li> <li>Q. By applying a mean value to the missing specimen, it actually provides, in crude layman terms, a best guess, a best estimate, as to the likely value in that sample; do you accept that?</li> <li>In other words, rather than taking that out of the denominator and enumerator, you put that in as part of a denominator, and for the value you just attribute a best guess, based on the mean of the other known values?</li> <li>A. Yes. Just reflect what you said: it's the best guess.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li> <li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li> <li>A. It's also a potential fail. As I said, we have no idea. Let me give you an example. When you cannot discard missing data. I will give you a very simple example. Suppose you are measuring toxicity level of a patient, and the patient is treated by the drug, and some patients, their toxicity level is just so high, they cannot tolerate anymore; they drop out of the study, and you cannot get measurement of their toxicity level. So, by discarding those samples, you actually underestimate the toxicity level because those potentially missing data actually have very high toxicity level.</li> <li>So that's what I mean. If you discard samples for reasons related to the outcome, you cannot discard them.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.</li> <li>If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the confidence interval, which is our key point here, confidence interval. That's the second point right there.</li> <li>Q. By applying a mean value to the missing specimen, it actually provides, in crude layman terms, a best guess, a best estimate, as to the likely value in that sample; do you accept that?</li> <li>In other words, rather than taking that out of the denominator and enumerator, you put that in as part of a denominator, and for the value you just attribute a best guess, based on the mean of the other known values?</li> <li>A. Yes. Just reflect what you said: it's the best guess. It's not your data. You are imputing something that's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li> <li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li> <li>A. It's also a potential fail. As I said, we have no idea. Let me give you an example. When you cannot discard missing data. I will give you a very simple example. Suppose you are measuring toxicity level of a patient, and the patient is treated by the drug, and some patients, their toxicity level is just so high, they cannot tolerate anymore; they drop out of the study, and you cannot get measurement of their toxicity level. So, by discarding those samples, you actually underestimate the toxicity level because those potentially missing data actually have very high toxicity level.</li> <li>So that's what I mean. If you discard samples for reasons related to the outcome, you cannot discard them. If you discard samples missing because of reasons</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.</li> <li>If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the confidence interval, which is our key point here, confidence interval. That's the second point right there.</li> <li>Q. By applying a mean value to the missing specimen, it actually provides, in crude layman terms, a best guess, a best estimate, as to the likely value in that sample; do you accept that?</li> <li>In other words, rather than taking that out of the denominator and enumerator, you put that in as part of a denominator, and for the value you just attribute a best guess, based on the mean of the other known values?</li> <li>A. Yes. Just reflect what you said: it's the best guess. It's not your data. You are imputing something that's not there. That's your guess. And that guess caused</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>is a very well-known statistical fact.</li> <li>Q. But it is not a clear fail; right? If it's a complete disconnect, then it would simply be dumped into the "fail" pile; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So it is not a clear fail, it has the potential of passing, and you are disregarding the probability of it passing?</li> <li>A. It's also a potential fail. As I said, we have no idea. Let me give you an example. When you cannot discard missing data. I will give you a very simple example. Suppose you are measuring toxicity level of a patient, and the patient is treated by the drug, and some patients, their toxicity level is just so high, they cannot tolerate anymore; they drop out of the study, and you cannot get measurement of their toxicity level. So, by discarding those samples, you actually underestimate the toxicity level because those potentially missing data actually have very high toxicity level.</li> <li>So that's what I mean. If you discard samples for reasons related to the outcome, you cannot discard them.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>these three problems, in my view, statistically speaking, are serious problems. I would rather discard those missing data without causing any statistical problem to the analysis.</li> <li>If you impute like this, you are actually causing bias. As he said here, first, you reduce the variance, which I shouldn't. Second, you shrink the standard error, so that invalidates your calculation of the confidence interval, which is our key point here, confidence interval. That's the second point right there.</li> <li>Q. By applying a mean value to the missing specimen, it actually provides, in crude layman terms, a best guess, a best estimate, as to the likely value in that sample; do you accept that?</li> <li>In other words, rather than taking that out of the denominator and enumerator, you put that in as part of a denominator, and for the value you just attribute a best guess, based on the mean of the other known values?</li> <li>A. Yes. Just reflect what you said: it's the best guess. It's not your data. You are imputing something that's</li> </ul>

Page 89		Page 91
simplicity. Statisticians sometimes use invalid method	1	A. Yes.
		Q you open up the first layer, you see three couplers
· · ·		already
		A. Yes.
		Q and you take those three couplers into account?
		A. Yes.
		Q. So that's why it adds up to more than 84; that's what
		you say?
· · ·		A. Exactly.
		Q. You also make the point, I think correct me if I am
-		wrong that different panels have different lengths so
•		
		they may contain different number of couplers A. Yes.
		Q is that your additional point?
		A. Yes.
		Q. So you are suggesting, are you not, that the number, the
		original number, of 237, should not how should I put
-		it one should not place weight on this initial number
		of 237 in assessing the proportion of the ultimate
		samples; are you suggesting that?
		A. What do you mean, "put weight"? Can you be more
		specific?
		Q. Can I show you the way Dr Wells has put it.
-		A. Yes.
the limit of what he was proposing?	25	Q. It is Dr Wells' report at paragraph 4.2, internal
Page 90		Page 92
	1	page 4.
Q. It is something which should raise eyebrows and cause	2	At paragraph 4.2, he said:
	3	"Sampling is a difficult subject"
is making?	4	And paragraph 4.3, he said he quotes from
A. Yes.	5	a document called the "capping beam document". This is
	6	a document supplied, I think, by the MTR to explain in
have produced, you said sometimes, if you go deeper	7	greater detail how the MTR the details of the
A. Yes.	8	sampling conducted by the MTR on those panels in which
Q although every panel, if chosen, you examine three	9	capping beams are present; right? And MTR explained the
couplers	10	formula that was adopted to work out the rate of defects
	11	and also the strength reduction factor; right?
Q but if it's buried a few layers down, are you	12	A. Yes.
suggesting that, under your methodology, you don't just	13	Q. You are aware of that document?
examine the chosen bottom layer, you also look at	14	A. I'm not aware of this document.
examine the chosen bottom layer, you also look at		
couplers in the layers above the chosen bottom layer; is	15	Q. But anyway, the document actually sets out what is
couplers in the layers above the chosen bottom layer; is	15	Q. But anyway, the document actually sets out what is
couplers in the layers above the chosen bottom layer; is that what you are saying?	15 16	Q. But anyway, the document actually sets out what is called the Formula, capital F. You are aware of
<ul><li>couplers in the layers above the chosen bottom layer; is that what you are saying?</li><li>A. Yes, because in order to reach the third layer, you have</li></ul>	15 16 17	Q. But anyway, the document actually sets out what is called the Formula, capital F. You are aware of a concept called the Formula, which is a formula used to
<ul><li>couplers in the layers above the chosen bottom layer; is that what you are saying?</li><li>A. Yes, because in order to reach the third layer, you have to open up the first layer. That's the data already</li></ul>	15 16 17 18	Q. But anyway, the document actually sets out what is called the Formula, capital F. You are aware of a concept called the Formula, which is a formula used to calculate the strength reduction factor for those panels
<ul><li>couplers in the layers above the chosen bottom layer; is that what you are saying?</li><li>A. Yes, because in order to reach the third layer, you have to open up the first layer. That's the data already exposed. You shouldn't throw away valuable data.</li></ul>	15 16 17 18 19	Q. But anyway, the document actually sets out what is called the Formula, capital F. You are aware of a concept called the Formula, which is a formula used to calculate the strength reduction factor for those panels with capping beam details?
<ul><li>couplers in the layers above the chosen bottom layer; is that what you are saying?</li><li>A. Yes, because in order to reach the third layer, you have to open up the first layer. That's the data already exposed. You shouldn't throw away valuable data.</li><li>Q. So you are saying, in the methodology, if for example</li></ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul><li>Q. But anyway, the document actually sets out what is called the Formula, capital F. You are aware of a concept called the Formula, which is a formula used to calculate the strength reduction factor for those panels with capping beam details?</li><li>A. I'm not aware of capital F. I don't know what you are</li></ul>
<ul><li>couplers in the layers above the chosen bottom layer; is that what you are saying?</li><li>A. Yes, because in order to reach the third layer, you have to open up the first layer. That's the data already exposed. You shouldn't throw away valuable data.</li><li>Q. So you are saying, in the methodology, if for example upon phase 2 that's phase 2; phase 2 is to decide the</li></ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul><li>Q. But anyway, the document actually sets out what is called the Formula, capital F. You are aware of a concept called the Formula, which is a formula used to calculate the strength reduction factor for those panels with capping beam details?</li><li>A. I'm not aware of capital F. I don't know what you are talking about.</li></ul>
<ul><li>couplers in the layers above the chosen bottom layer; is that what you are saying?</li><li>A. Yes, because in order to reach the third layer, you have to open up the first layer. That's the data already exposed. You shouldn't throw away valuable data.</li><li>Q. So you are saying, in the methodology, if for example upon phase 2 that's phase 2; phase 2 is to decide the layer; correct?</li></ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. But anyway, the document actually sets out what is called the Formula, capital F. You are aware of a concept called the Formula, which is a formula used to calculate the strength reduction factor for those panels with capping beam details?</li> <li>A. I'm not aware of capital F. I don't know what you are talking about.</li> <li>Q. Anyway, I will take you to that.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>simplicity. Statisticians sometimes use invalid method for simplicity sometimes, because, if you don't have the best solution, you can come up with an approximate solution, rather than no solution.</li> <li>But here we have a solution, by discarding those samples, and that's a perfect solution.</li> <li>Q. Right. I think we have put and understood each other's position and can I just move on to the next topic A. Sure.</li> <li>Q and that is the question about randomness.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Dr Wells' point you know his point concerning at the number of panels and the proportion between the panels with capping beams details and without</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q comparing with the proportion between the ultimate specimens you know the point he is making?</li> <li>A. I know, yes.</li> <li>Q. Therefore I call that a randomness point. His point is that upon drawing the specimens and seeing the ultimate outcome, and upon seeing this disproportionality or disparity in the proportion, one ought to pause and reflect whether anything has gone wrong or one ought then to revisit the procedure one has taken? That is the limit of what he was proposing?</li> <li>Page 90</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. As I understand you to be saying in the slides that you have produced, you said sometimes, if you go deeper</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. As I understand you to be saying in the slides that you have produced, you said sometimes, if you go deeper</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q although every panel, if chosen, you examine three couplers</li> </ul>	simplicity. Statisticians sometimes use invalid method for simplicity sometimes, because, if you don't have the best solution, you can come up with an approximate solution, rather than no solution. But here we have a solution, by discarding those samples, and that's a perfect solution. Q. Right. I think we have put and understood each other's position and can I just move on to the next topic A. Sure. Q and that is the question about randomness. A. Okay. Q. Dr Wells' point you know his point concerning at the number of panels and the proportion between the panels with capping beams details and without A. Yes. Q comparing with the proportion between the ultimate specimens you know the point he is making? A. I know, yes. Q. Therefore I call that a randomness point. His point is that upon drawing the specimens and seeing the ultimate outcome, and upon seeing this disproportionality or disparity in the proportion, one ought to pause and reflect whether anything has gone wrong or one ought then to revisit the procedure one has taken? That is the limit of what he was proposing? Page 90 A. Yes. Q. As I understand you to be saying in the slides that you have produced, you said sometimes, if you go deeper A. Yes. Q. As I understand you to be saying in the slides that you have produced, you said sometimes, if you go deeper A. Yes. Q although every panel, if chosen, you examine three couplers A. Yes. Q but if it's buried a few layers down, are you suggesting that, under your methodology, you don't just 3

	Page 93		Page 95
1	A. Can I see this document, please?	1	those panels were excluded before we started the random
2	Q. Yes. It is in the opening-up bundle at 9805.	2	draw. That's one point. So that's numbers should not
3	A. Okay.	3	be used.
4	Q. You can see:	4	Second
5	"From the construction record (out of a total of 237	5	Q. Should not be used?
6	D-wall panel), 175 are without capping beam details	6	A. Those numbers used
7	(type a) and 62 are with capping beam details"	7	Q. You mean 175 and 62, those numbers should not be used by
8	Do you see that?	8	Dr Wells for comparison?
9	A. Yes, at the bottom.	9	A. You should exclude those panels that have already been
10	Q. This is the proportion relied on by Dr Wells to begin	10	excluded from the beginning.
11	with.	11	And a second point, I think his calculation is
11	A. Okay.	12	invalid because he used 90. That basically 83, type A;
12	Q. So he says, under the original drawings, 237, and	12	7, type B. These numbers are not original number of
13	there's a certain proportion of 175 versus 62; yes?	13	samples we drew from the population, because those
15	A. Yes.	15	numbers are the valid PAUT results by removing those
15	Q. Dr Wells went on to say if you look at the results at	16	missing data. So what he would do, in a more craft (?)
10	4.4 of the report	17	way is use 102 as the sample size, and the 11 as the
17	A. Yes.	18	number of samples with capping beam, because that's the
19	Q he said:	19	sample we took from the job, before doing any missing
20	"A random sample of size 90 found 83 type A and	20	data removal.
20	7 type B"	20	Q. Yes. Focusing on your first reason in other words,
21	Do you see that?	21	the 237 you know the 237 figure?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. Yes.
23 24	Q. He says there's a certain proportion between the actual	23 24	Q. Which breaks down into 175 and 62.
24	specimens drawn?	24 25	A. Yes.
23		23	
	Page 94		Page 96
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. That figure, you say, should not be relied upon because
2	Q. And you told me that you understood Dr Wells' point to		that figure does not reflect the actual population that
3	be that there is a kind of disparity between the	3	is available for picking, because some of those panels
4	proportions between the type A and type B details in the	4	have been excluded; correct?
5	drawings; right?	5	A. Yes.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Can I then ask you to look at the opening-up bundle,
7	Q. Within the 237, there is 175 versus 62, but in the	7	page 9805.
8	actual specimens drawn it's 83 versus 7.	8	This document then sets out to explain the
9	You understand his point?	9	"Estimation of overall proportion of failed couplers
10	A. But his point	10	connections via capping beams at EWL", and there
11	Q. You may not agree with his point. I'm just asking you	11	followed a series of calculations. Take a look at that.
12	whether you understand this to be point he's making.	12	You have seen this calculation before; right?
13	A. You're right	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. He is comparing the proportion?	14	Q. I think you spoke to this calculation in your report?
15	A. Yes. I understand.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. What you're trying to say is that you shouldn't really what that much on the properties of $175$ around $(2)$	16	Q. It has been referred to as the Formula, capital F, but
17	rely that much on the proportion of 175 versus 62,	17	you may not be aware of that terminology, but leave that
18	because that may have no bearing on the number of	18	to one side. You are aware of this formula; right?
19 20	specimens drawn. Is that the point you are making?	19 20	A. Where is the capital F?
20	A. I have several points. First, you use 175:62 as	20	Q. It's not referred to in this document, that's why
21	a population, the number of panels. First, some of	21	I might have confused you.
22	these panels are not in the random draw. They are even	22	A. I see.
23	not in the random sample process, because of two	23	Q. But you are familiar with this process of calculation,
24	reasons. Either a through bar was used, or there was mass concrete made those couplers inaccessible, and	24	Prof Yin?
25	maga apparata mada thaga appintanti interesti leteri	25	A. Yes.

Q. It ultimately gets to page 9807.

	Q. It ultimately gets to page 9807.	1	A. So we ve got pB-nat equals to 41.56.
	A. Yes.	2	Q. Yes.
	Q. Which is the strength reduction factor of	3	A. Then we move on to 4.2.5.
	68.29 per cent; yes?	4	Q. Yes.
i	A. Yes.	5	A. Try to calculate the variance of pB-hat. You don't need
5	Q. So, basically, these few pages work out the derivation,	6	to worry out how that formula, where that comes from.
7	how the final strength reduction factor of	7	Through some algebraic manipulation, you get this
3	68.29 per cent was reached; yes?	8	variance, and then you plug in those numbers, pB1-hat
)	A. Yes.	9	and pB2-hat, you will get this number of 0.0264.
)	Q. Now, in this process, the starting point, at 9805, under	10	You move on to the next equation. You see that
l	the heading "Estimation of overall proportion of failed	11	0.6829. There's no involvement of Qa or Qb which you
2	couplers connections via capping beams at EWL", is	12	mentioned in this document, OU9805. This 237 is never
3	actually the ratio that we worked out was in the 237, at	13	involved in my calculation.
1	the bottom of 9805.	14	Q. Yes, but if you look at that chunk at 4.2.5:
5	A. Yes.	15	"Using the delta method and after some algebraic
ń	Q. You start off now, I don't pretend to understand the	16	manipulation, the variance of pB is given by"
7	calculation, I only know what numbers have been taken		A. Yes.
2	into account the starting point of this calculation	18	Q. Is that number of 237 and the components not buried in
ý	of working out 68.29 per cent is first of all you look	19	there somewhere? Because otherwise why, in the earlier
)	at 237 being the total population of drawings of panels,	20	document I showed you, which shows exactly the process
,	and then 175:62. You then work out two quantities,	20	whereby the 0.6829 is worked out, it actually started
,	called Qa and Qb. Qa and Qb then gets fed into various	22	off with 237? Why is the purpose of doing all that?
2	formulae, over the next page, with p and then various	22	A. That's exactly the point I'm trying to make. I did not
, 1	things. Then it goes on and on.	23 24	use Qa and Qb. If you look at my derivation, step by
+		24 25	step, there is no Qa and Qb involved, and this document
,	If you look at the bottom of 9005, Qa is 0.7384;	23	step, mere is no Qa and Qo mvorved, and this document
	Page 98		Page 100
	yes? Qb is 0.2616; correct? Do you see that?	1	I am not aware of, I told you already, I have no idea
2	A. Yes.	2	about this F, Formula or whatever. So based on this
;	Q. These are derived from the very number of 237 and the	3	thing, I think they are trying to do a different
Ļ	two numbers of 175 and 62; yes?	4	calculation from a different perspective. I simply want
i	So 0.2616 actually features subsequently, in the	5	to tell you this. You could reach the same conclusion
)	middle of 9806?	6	through different angles, because there is not just one
,	A. Yes.	7	perfect way to get the right answer. I cannot tell you
}	Q. Immediately above "Result with 95 per cent confidence	8	in detail how this whole thing being worked out, because
)	interval". So that 0.2616 was utilised.	9	the symbol used in this OU9806 is not a mathematical
)	Without actually understanding the magic of all	10	symbol.
	these formulae, the short point I want to make is the	11	For example, Qa, capital Q, small a, we don't use
2	very formula that was used to derive the 68.29 per cent	12	this kind of notation. It makes a mathematician very
3	itself started with the 237 and the proportion within	13	hard to read. This uses two letters. If you look at my
Ļ	that 237, which you just told us should not be relied	14	documents, I don't use this kind of notation in
5	upon.	15	derivation. Like pB1, what is that? You see p-hat B.
ń	A. Yes. That's what I said.	16	He uses all these double letters trying to or even
7	So let me explain. If you look at my report,	17	sometimes three letters, to denote one symbol, which
2	page 20, you can start from page 19 and read on to	18	makes a statistician very hard to understand what he was
,	puge 20, you can start nom puge 19 and read on to		trying to do.
)		19	trying to do.
) )	page 20. So this is the calculation at EWL. So	19 20	
) 	page 20. So this is the calculation at EWL. So paragraph 4.2.3.	20	So I don't want to get into detail about how these
) ) [	<ul><li>page 20. So this is the calculation at EWL. So</li><li>paragraph 4.2.3.</li><li>Q. Yes.</li></ul>	20 21	So I don't want to get into detail about how these calculations. I want to inform you that my derivation
) ) [ 2	<ul><li>page 20. So this is the calculation at EWL. So paragraph 4.2.3.</li><li>Q. Yes.</li><li>A. So we had the formula at the bottom, and that moves on</li></ul>	20 21 22	So I don't want to get into detail about how these calculations. I want to inform you that my derivation does not involve Qa or Qb actually I don't even know
)   2   	<ul><li>page 20. So this is the calculation at EWL. So paragraph 4.2.3.</li><li>Q. Yes.</li><li>A. So we had the formula at the bottom, and that moves on to the next page. You can see the pB1-hat equals to 2</li></ul>	20 21 22 23	So I don't want to get into detail about how these calculations. I want to inform you that my derivation does not involve Qa or Qb actually I don't even know where this 237 came from. Until you pointed out this
) ) 2 }	<ul><li>page 20. So this is the calculation at EWL. So paragraph 4.2.3.</li><li>Q. Yes.</li><li>A. So we had the formula at the bottom, and that moves on</li></ul>	20 21 22	So I don't want to get into detail about how these calculations. I want to inform you that my derivation does not involve Qa or Qb actually I don't even know

Page 97

A. So we've got pB-hat equals to 41.56.

Page 99

	Page 101		Page 103
1	something, probably this capping beam document, but	1	which number corresponding to Qa and Qb.
2	I don't have this document. And then based on his	2	Q. No, I'm just saying, in 4.2.5 and 4 yes, under 4.2.5,
3	number I tried to work out his reasoning, and I found	3	you had a number of references to Delta method and
4	there are some flaws	4	algebraic manipulation, and then further down, normal
5	Q. You mean you were not given the very document upon which		approximation, and then upper bound?
6	the MTR purported to justify its calculation of the	6	A. Yes.
7	strength reduction factor?	7	Q. Amidst all this, you are sure that you have not utilised
8	A. I simply say I don't have these capping beam documents	8	that proportion?
9	you mentioned here. Where is that? Dr Wells where?	9	A. No, it's very clear. If you look at what is the pB1-hat
10	Yes, here. You see, this 4.3, UO9805, this whole thing,	10	and pB2-hat, it's given right above. PB1-hat is 2
11	I don't know this document, and frankly speaking, there	11	over 7, PB2-hat is 2 over 11, and that variance is
12	are so many documents, I just have no time to go through	12	simply plug in these two numbers. And you see there's
12	them. I have no time. I have to do teaching, I have to	12	number 7, there's number 11, that's a sample on the
13	do research, I have to publish papers. No time to dig	13	capping beam side. Why is the capping beam side and the
14	into so many things. This is my point.	14	other is slab side? That's just a sampling size.
16	Q. Are you telling us you were unable to understand why, in	16	Because you have a 7, therefore missing value, you
17	the capping beam document, they actually started off	10	should throw them away and look, it's very simple.
17	with	17	I just don't see where is the Qa and Qb, where those
19	A. I understand. Until you pointed out to me now, I cannot	18 19	numbers in my formula I don't have those.
20	understand immediately. I have to read through to	20	Q. Anyway, you have told us that you have only seen the
20	derive it. Then I can verify whether it's correct or	20	
21	not. I need time. But it's not I'm not capable of	21	capping beam document for the first time today and within the short time available I'm not asking you to
22	understanding this. I just don't have time right now.	22	
23 24			do it now, you've just told us that you can't
	Q. So, at the moment, you can't assist us as to why that	24	immediately work out why that document, with that
25	document had started off with the 237 figure and the	25	number, came up to that I'm not going to press you on
	Page 102		Page 104
1	proportion, and after having gone through a certain	1	that because this is not a statistical quiz of wanting
2	process came out to exactly the number that you worked	2	you to do a derivation.
3	out?	3	A. Oh, you know what, I can tell you now just look at
4	A. Yes, I did not use those numbers. That's the number	4	() UV06 the bottom "Pegult with 05 per cent contidence
		-	
5	I came up. And I don't know who did all these things,	5	interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)",
6	eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What	6	and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and
6 7	eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?	6 7	interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that
6 7 8	<ul><li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li><li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then</li></ul>	6 7 8	interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat"
6 7 8 9	<ul><li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li><li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down</li></ul>	6 7 8 9	interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of
6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li><li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report,</li></ul>	6 7 8 9 10	interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264.
6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li><li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report, who worked out the 68.29 percentage, actually started</li></ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11	interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264. I got 0.0264.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul><li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li><li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report, who worked out the 68.29 percentage, actually started off with that number.</li></ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264. I got 0.0264. So, basically, my understanding is all the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li> <li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report, who worked out the 68.29 percentage, actually started off with that number.</li> <li>A. Yes, but if you look at my report, I had a very much</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264. I got 0.0264.</li> <li>So, basically, my understanding is all the calculation above, basically, from this 237 and keep</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li> <li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report, who worked out the 68.29 percentage, actually started off with that number.</li> <li>A. Yes, but if you look at my report, I had a very much simpler approach to get that number, and I only have</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264. I got 0.0264.</li> <li>So, basically, my understanding is all the calculation above, basically, from this 237 and keep going down until "Variance (p-hat)", those are something</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li> <li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report, who worked out the 68.29 percentage, actually started off with that number.</li> <li>A. Yes, but if you look at my report, I had a very much simpler approach to get that number, and I only have half a page of derivation. This one drags on two pages.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264. I got 0.0264.</li> <li>So, basically, my understanding is all the calculation above, basically, from this 237 and keep going down until "Variance (p-hat)", those are something else, not pB. My understanding here, "pB" means the</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li> <li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report, who worked out the 68.29 percentage, actually started off with that number.</li> <li>A. Yes, but if you look at my report, I had a very much simpler approach to get that number, and I only have half a page of derivation. This one drags on two pages.</li> <li>Q. Are you sure, in none of the hidden methods that you</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264. I got 0.0264. So, basically, my understanding is all the calculation above, basically, from this 237 and keep going down until "Variance (p-hat)", those are something else, not pB. My understanding here, "pB" means the probability of failure at capping beam. That's my</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li> <li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report, who worked out the 68.29 percentage, actually started off with that number.</li> <li>A. Yes, but if you look at my report, I had a very much simpler approach to get that number, and I only have half a page of derivation. This one drags on two pages.</li> <li>Q. Are you sure, in none of the hidden methods that you had because in working out a sum, you sometimes use</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264. I got 0.0264.</li> <li>So, basically, my understanding is all the calculation above, basically, from this 237 and keep going down until "Variance (p-hat)", those are something else, not pB. My understanding here, "pB" means the probability of failure at capping beam. That's my understanding, that's where the "pB" comes from,</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li> <li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report, who worked out the 68.29 percentage, actually started off with that number.</li> <li>A. Yes, but if you look at my report, I had a very much simpler approach to get that number, and I only have half a page of derivation. This one drags on two pages.</li> <li>Q. Are you sure, in none of the hidden methods that you had because in working out a sum, you sometimes use formula or assumptions or some basic underlying</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264. I got 0.0264.</li> <li>So, basically, my understanding is all the calculation above, basically, from this 237 and keep going down until "Variance (p-hat)", those are something else, not pB. My understanding here, "pB" means the probability of failure at capping beam. That's my understanding, that's where the "pB" comes from, "pB-hat"; that's basically my derivation, "pB-hat". So</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li> <li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report, who worked out the 68.29 percentage, actually started off with that number.</li> <li>A. Yes, but if you look at my report, I had a very much simpler approach to get that number, and I only have half a page of derivation. This one drags on two pages.</li> <li>Q. Are you sure, in none of the hidden methods that you had because in working out a sum, you sometimes use formula or assumptions or some basic underlying methodology which is not written out in numerical form.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264. I got 0.0264.</li> <li>So, basically, my understanding is all the calculation above, basically, from this 237 and keep going down until "Variance (p-hat)", those are something else, not pB. My understanding here, "pB" means the probability of failure at capping beam. That's my understanding, that's where the "pB" comes from, "pB-hat"; that's basically my derivation, "pB-hat". So all the derivations above, above with the "Variance</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li> <li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report, who worked out the 68.29 percentage, actually started off with that number.</li> <li>A. Yes, but if you look at my report, I had a very much simpler approach to get that number, and I only have half a page of derivation. This one drags on two pages.</li> <li>Q. Are you sure, in none of the hidden methods that you had because in working out a sum, you sometimes use formula or assumptions or some basic underlying methodology which is not written out in numerical form. You're sure that in those underlying formulae or methods</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264. I got 0.0264.</li> <li>So, basically, my understanding is all the calculation above, basically, from this 237 and keep going down until "Variance (p-hat)", those are something else, not pB. My understanding here, "pB" means the probability of failure at capping beam. That's my understanding, that's where the "pB" comes from, "pB-hat"; that's basically my derivation, "pB-hat". So all the derivations above, above with the "Variance (p-hat B)" is something else. So from this point, at</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li> <li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report, who worked out the 68.29 percentage, actually started off with that number.</li> <li>A. Yes, but if you look at my report, I had a very much simpler approach to get that number, and I only have half a page of derivation. This one drags on two pages.</li> <li>Q. Are you sure, in none of the hidden methods that you had because in working out a sum, you sometimes use formula or assumptions or some basic underlying methodology which is not written out in numerical form. You're sure that in those underlying formulae or methods that you use, it has not involved utilising 237 and</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264. I got 0.0264.</li> <li>So, basically, my understanding is all the calculation above, basically, from this 237 and keep going down until "Variance (p-hat)", those are something else, not pB. My understanding here, "pB" means the probability of failure at capping beam. That's my understanding, that's where the "pB" comes from, "pB-hat"; that's basically my derivation, "pB-hat". So all the derivations above, above with the "Variance (p-hat B)" is something else. So from this point, at the bottom, until the rest, if you look at that it does</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li> <li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report, who worked out the 68.29 percentage, actually started off with that number.</li> <li>A. Yes, but if you look at my report, I had a very much simpler approach to get that number, and I only have half a page of derivation. This one drags on two pages.</li> <li>Q. Are you sure, in none of the hidden methods that you had because in working out a sum, you sometimes use formula or assumptions or some basic underlying methodology which is not written out in numerical form. You're sure that in those underlying formulae or methods that you use, it has not involved utilising 237 and the proportion of 175 versus 62?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264. I got 0.0264.</li> <li>So, basically, my understanding is all the calculation above, basically, from this 237 and keep going down until "Variance (p-hat)", those are something else, not pB. My understanding here, "pB" means the probability of failure at capping beam. That's my understanding, that's where the "pB" comes from, "pB-hat"; that's basically my derivation, "pB-hat". So all the derivations above, above with the "Variance (p-hat B)" is something else. So from this point, at the bottom, until the rest, if you look at that it does not involve Qa and Qb at all. It is the same</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li> <li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report, who worked out the 68.29 percentage, actually started off with that number.</li> <li>A. Yes, but if you look at my report, I had a very much simpler approach to get that number, and I only have half a page of derivation. This one drags on two pages.</li> <li>Q. Are you sure, in none of the hidden methods that you had because in working out a sum, you sometimes use formula or assumptions or some basic underlying methodology which is not written out in numerical form. You're sure that in those underlying formulae or methods that you use, it has not involved utilising 237 and the proportion of 175 versus 62?</li> <li>A. Yes, I'm sure. I can go through with you again. You</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264. I got 0.0264.</li> <li>So, basically, my understanding is all the calculation above, basically, from this 237 and keep going down until "Variance (p-hat)", those are something else, not pB. My understanding here, "pB" means the probability of failure at capping beam. That's my understanding, that's where the "pB" comes from, "pB-hat"; that's basically my derivation, "pB-hat". So all the derivations above, above with the "Variance (p-hat B)" is something else. So from this point, at the bottom, until the rest, if you look at that it does not involve Qa and Qb at all. It is the same derivation.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>eventually they used Qa/Qb, they got this number. What do you want me to say?</li> <li>Q. It's just that if you have not seen it before, then I can't press you on that. I'm just putting down a marker that the very author of the holistic report, who worked out the 68.29 percentage, actually started off with that number.</li> <li>A. Yes, but if you look at my report, I had a very much simpler approach to get that number, and I only have half a page of derivation. This one drags on two pages.</li> <li>Q. Are you sure, in none of the hidden methods that you had because in working out a sum, you sometimes use formula or assumptions or some basic underlying methodology which is not written out in numerical form. You're sure that in those underlying formulae or methods that you use, it has not involved utilising 237 and the proportion of 175 versus 62?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>interval". You first calculate the "Variance (p-hat)", and that "Variance (p-hat)", you keep going down and then you see "Variance (pb-hat)". You see, that "Variance (pb-hat)" I believe is my "variance of pB-hat" in 4.2.5. You see, that's exactly the same kind of formula we use. We've got the same number, 0.0264. I got 0.0264.</li> <li>So, basically, my understanding is all the calculation above, basically, from this 237 and keep going down until "Variance (p-hat)", those are something else, not pB. My understanding here, "pB" means the probability of failure at capping beam. That's my understanding, that's where the "pB" comes from, "pB-hat"; that's basically my derivation, "pB-hat". So all the derivations above, above with the "Variance (p-hat B)" is something else. So from this point, at the bottom, until the rest, if you look at that it does not involve Qa and Qb at all. It is the same</li> </ul>

1	Page 105		Page 107
1	correct? Otherwise, there's no point going through all	1	two things. I did one thing.
2	of that.	2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that I can just understanding
3	A. But you know, as you said, I don't exactly know all	3	this and who is the "he" we're referring to here?
4	these derivations at this moment. I can verify for you	4	A. I don't know. Who wrote
5	later.	5	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It's appendix 2.
6	Q. Anyway, let's not	6	MR SHIEH: This document, appendix B to a response given by
7	A. This becomes a	7	the MTR.
8	Q. Purely as a matter of intuition, you say that figure	8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.
9	should not be relied upon, but in the very formula the	9	MR SHIEH: We can trace the origin of it, because this is
10	MTRC gave us, that was the starting point.	10	a response to because what happened was the holistic
11	Now, you've shown me your calculation which did not	11	report was not very informative as to how the
12	appear to utilise that number, and I was wondering	12	60-odd per cent strength reduction percentage was given,
13	whether, as part of the process in a certain technique	13	and we asked for some information, and we were given, as
14	that you have used, maybe you have utilised it, but it's	14	part of the information given to us, this capping beam
15	unfair for me to put it to you immediately now. Perhaps	15	document.
16	we will move on. If anything	16	I can supplement information. My learned junior is
17	A. No, okay. I just spotted one thing. Come back to	17	checking.
18	OU9806.	18	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I mean, it's also and maybe
19	Q. Yes.	19	it's a duplication; I'm not sure it's also appendix 2
20	A. If you look in the middle, the two lines above "Result	20	of the MTR's report on statistical analysis.
21	with 95 per cent confidence interval", two lines above,	21	MR SHIEH: Yes.
22	you see:	22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's where it is, appendix II.
23	"From the result of investigation, p-hat b1 equals	23	MR SHIEH: Yes.
24	2/7, and p-hat b2 equals 2/11".	24	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I just wondered who the author would
25	Those are the numbers given. Then you can plug	25	be.
	Page 106		Page 108
1	those numbers into the bottom equation, "Variance (p-hat	1	MR SHIEH: So it is an MTR document, and it may be by "he"
2	b)". With those two numbers, you can immediately solve	2	he is referring to the notional author within MTR.
3	this whole thing. There's no Qa involved and no Qb	3	COMMISSIONED HANSEODD. Vog. Marke my question was a bi
4		3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Maybe my question was a bi
4	involved. You can solve this "Variance (p-hat b)"	4	rhetorical, but yes.
4 5	involved. You can solve this "Variance (p-hat b)" immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have		
		4	rhetorical, but yes.
5	immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have	4 5	rhetorical, but yes. MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is
5 6	immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.	4 5 6	rhetorical, but yes. MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point
5 6 7	<ul><li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li><li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then</li></ul>	4 5 6 7	rhetorical, but yes. MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?
5 6 7 8	<ul><li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li><li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent</li></ul>	4 5 6 7 8	rhetorical, but yes. MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li><li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then</li></ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>rhetorical, but yes.</li><li>MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. The point is again a rather simple and broad ones. If problems about defects, like inadequate embedded length, are attributable at least in part to poor workmanship,</li></ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li><li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then "Qa2" and "Variant (pa)". So Qa2 does feature and Qb2</li></ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>rhetorical, but yes.</li><li>MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. The point is again a rather simple and broad ones. If problems about defects, like inadequate embedded length,</li></ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li><li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then "Qa2" and "Variant (pa)". So Qa2 does feature and Qb2 does feature.</li></ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>rhetorical, but yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The point is again a rather simple and broad ones. If problems about defects, like inadequate embedded length, are attributable at least in part to poor workmanship, then would it be likely, more likely, that poor workmanship would tend to occur in clusters, in the</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li> <li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then "Qa2" and "Variant (pa)". So Qa2 does feature and Qb2 does feature.</li> <li>A. That, in the formula you try to calculate the variance p-hat, not variance p-hat B. In my understanding, pB is defect rate for the capping beam, that variance of</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>rhetorical, but yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The point is again a rather simple and broad ones. If problems about defects, like inadequate embedded length, are attributable at least in part to poor workmanship, then would it be likely, more likely, that poor workmanship would tend to occur in clusters, in the sense that if there is a worker who is bad at his</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li> <li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then "Qa2" and "Variant (pa)". So Qa2 does feature and Qb2 does feature.</li> <li>A. That, in the formula you try to calculate the variance p-hat, not variance p-hat B. In my understanding, pB is</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>rhetorical, but yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The point is again a rather simple and broad ones. If problems about defects, like inadequate embedded length, are attributable at least in part to poor workmanship, then would it be likely, more likely, that poor workmanship would tend to occur in clusters, in the</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li> <li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then "Qa2" and "Variant (pa)". So Qa2 does feature and Qb2 does feature.</li> <li>A. That, in the formula you try to calculate the variance p-hat, not variance p-hat B. In my understanding, pB is defect rate for the capping beam, that variance of</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>rhetorical, but yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The point is again a rather simple and broad ones. If problems about defects, like inadequate embedded length, are attributable at least in part to poor workmanship, then would it be likely, more likely, that poor workmanship would tend to occur in clusters, in the sense that if there is a worker who is bad at his workmanship, that would tend to permeate the cluster of rebars that he's responsible for in the same locality,</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li> <li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then "Qa2" and "Variant (pa)". So Qa2 does feature and Qb2 does feature.</li> <li>A. That, in the formula you try to calculate the variance p-hat, not variance p-hat B. In my understanding, pB is defect rate for the capping beam, that variance of p-hat I don't know the definition of p-hat. I think</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>rhetorical, but yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The point is again a rather simple and broad ones. If problems about defects, like inadequate embedded length, are attributable at least in part to poor workmanship, then would it be likely, more likely, that poor workmanship would tend to occur in clusters, in the sense that if there is a worker who is bad at his workmanship, that would tend to permeate the cluster of rebars that he's responsible for in the same locality, in the vicinity of each other. So, if you pick three</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li> <li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then "Qa2" and "Variant (pa)". So Qa2 does feature and Qb2 does feature.</li> <li>A. That, in the formula you try to calculate the variance p-hat, not variance p-hat B. In my understanding, pB is defect rate for the capping beam, that variance of p-hat I don't know the definition of p-hat. I think basically p-hat is a combination of the capping beam together with non-capping beam pooled defect rate. If</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>rhetorical, but yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The point is again a rather simple and broad ones. If problems about defects, like inadequate embedded length, are attributable at least in part to poor workmanship, then would it be likely, more likely, that poor workmanship would tend to occur in clusters, in the sense that if there is a worker who is bad at his workmanship, that would tend to permeate the cluster of rebars that he's responsible for in the same locality, in the vicinity of each other. So, if you pick three adjacent couplers, and if the problem of bad coupling is</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li> <li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then "Qa2" and "Variant (pa)". So Qa2 does feature and Qb2 does feature.</li> <li>A. That, in the formula you try to calculate the variance p-hat, not variance p-hat B. In my understanding, pB is defect rate for the capping beam, that variance of p-hat I don't know the definition of p-hat. I think basically p-hat is a combination of the capping beam</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>rhetorical, but yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The point is again a rather simple and broad ones. If problems about defects, like inadequate embedded length, are attributable at least in part to poor workmanship, then would it be likely, more likely, that poor workmanship would tend to occur in clusters, in the sense that if there is a worker who is bad at his workmanship, that would tend to permeate the cluster of rebars that he's responsible for in the same locality, in the vicinity of each other. So, if you pick three adjacent couplers, and if the problem of bad coupling is bad workmanship, you pick one coupler with bad</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li> <li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then "Qa2" and "Variant (pa)". So Qa2 does feature and Qb2 does feature.</li> <li>A. That, in the formula you try to calculate the variance p-hat, not variance p-hat B. In my understanding, pB is defect rate for the capping beam, that variance of p-hat I don't know the definition of p-hat. I think basically p-hat is a combination of okay, let me tell you why. P-hat is a combination of the capping beam together with non-capping beam pooled defect rate. If you want to calculate a total defective rate, then you would need some formulas like the proportion, but if you</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>rhetorical, but yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The point is again a rather simple and broad ones. If problems about defects, like inadequate embedded length, are attributable at least in part to poor workmanship, then would it be likely, more likely, that poor workmanship would tend to occur in clusters, in the sense that if there is a worker who is bad at his workmanship, that would tend to permeate the cluster of rebars that he's responsible for in the same locality, in the vicinity of each other. So, if you pick three adjacent couplers, and if the problem of bad coupling is bad workmanship, it would necessarily mean the neighbouring</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li> <li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then "Qa2" and "Variant (pa)". So Qa2 does feature and Qb2 does feature.</li> <li>A. That, in the formula you try to calculate the variance p-hat, not variance p-hat B. In my understanding, pB is defect rate for the capping beam, that variance of p-hat I don't know the definition of p-hat. I think basically p-hat is a combination of okay, let me tell you why. P-hat is a combination of the capping beam together with non-capping beam pooled defect rate. If you want to calculate a total defective rate, then you</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>rhetorical, but yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The point is again a rather simple and broad ones. If problems about defects, like inadequate embedded length, are attributable at least in part to poor workmanship, then would it be likely, more likely, that poor workmanship would tend to occur in clusters, in the sense that if there is a worker who is bad at his workmanship, that would tend to permeate the cluster of rebars that he's responsible for in the same locality, in the vicinity of each other. So, if you pick three adjacent couplers, and if the problem of bad coupling is bad workmanship, you pick one coupler with bad</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li> <li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then "Qa2" and "Variant (pa)". So Qa2 does feature and Qb2 does feature.</li> <li>A. That, in the formula you try to calculate the variance p-hat, not variance p-hat B. In my understanding, pB is defect rate for the capping beam, that variance of p-hat I don't know the definition of p-hat. I think basically p-hat is a combination of okay, let me tell you why. P-hat is a combination of the capping beam together with non-capping beam pooled defect rate. If you want to calculate a total defective rate, then you would need some formulas like the proportion, but if you only focus on capping beam alone, then his derivation and my derivation are exactly the same.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>rhetorical, but yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The point is again a rather simple and broad ones. If problems about defects, like inadequate embedded length, are attributable at least in part to poor workmanship, then would it be likely, more likely, that poor workmanship would tend to occur in clusters, in the sense that if there is a worker who is bad at his workmanship, that would tend to permeate the cluster of rebars that he's responsible for in the same locality, in the vicinity of each other. So, if you pick three adjacent couplers, and if the problem of bad coupling is bad workmanship, it would necessarily mean the neighbouring ones are more likely to be badly connected. Do you see the point?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li> <li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then "Qa2" and "Variant (pa)". So Qa2 does feature and Qb2 does feature.</li> <li>A. That, in the formula you try to calculate the variance p-hat, not variance p-hat B. In my understanding, pB is defect rate for the capping beam, that variance of p-hat I don't know the definition of p-hat. I think basically p-hat is a combination of okay, let me tell you why. P-hat is a combination of the capping beam together with non-capping beam pooled defect rate. If you want to calculate a total defective rate, then you would need some formulas like the proportion, but if you only focus on capping beam alone, then his derivation and my derivation are exactly the same. So, basically, he was trying to derive something</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>rhetorical, but yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The point is again a rather simple and broad ones. If problems about defects, like inadequate embedded length, are attributable at least in part to poor workmanship, then would it be likely, more likely, that poor workmanship would tend to occur in clusters, in the sense that if there is a worker who is bad at his workmanship, that would tend to permeate the cluster of rebars that he's responsible for in the same locality, in the vicinity of each other. So, if you pick three adjacent couplers, and if the problem of bad coupling is bad workmanship, it would necessarily mean the neighbouring ones are more likely to be badly connected. Do you see the point?</li> <li>A. Yes, I understand your point.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>immediately, you get 0.0264, and that is what I have done in my report.</li> <li>Q. Anyway, I'm not going to argue with you, but if you look immediately below the heading "Result with 95 per cent confidence interval", you do have "Variant" and then "Qa2" and "Variant (pa)". So Qa2 does feature and Qb2 does feature.</li> <li>A. That, in the formula you try to calculate the variance p-hat, not variance p-hat B. In my understanding, pB is defect rate for the capping beam, that variance of p-hat I don't know the definition of p-hat. I think basically p-hat is a combination of okay, let me tell you why. P-hat is a combination of the capping beam together with non-capping beam pooled defect rate. If you want to calculate a total defective rate, then you would need some formulas like the proportion, but if you only focus on capping beam alone, then his derivation and my derivation are exactly the same.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>rhetorical, but yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Can I then move on to the next point, which is a reasonably short one, hopefully. You know the point about clustering which Dr Wells mentioned?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The point is again a rather simple and broad ones. If problems about defects, like inadequate embedded length, are attributable at least in part to poor workmanship, then would it be likely, more likely, that poor workmanship would tend to occur in clusters, in the sense that if there is a worker who is bad at his workmanship, that would tend to permeate the cluster of rebars that he's responsible for in the same locality, in the vicinity of each other. So, if you pick three adjacent couplers, and if the problem of bad coupling is bad workmanship, it would necessarily mean the neighbouring ones are more likely to be badly connected. Do you see the point?</li> </ul>

	Page 109		Page 111
1	attributable to bad workmanship, then this could be	1	in a statistical term, and maybe they are different.
2	a reason for lack of independence. Do you understand	2	Common sense says to me if there's clustering in NSL,
3	the point?	3	there's clustering in the job somewhere.
4	A. Yes, I understand.	4	A. Yes, you are right. It's clustering in NSL, but then
5	Q. So he's saying, if that is so, then the sampling	5	you put NSL in a larger pool and those clustering
6	methodology would lack independence?	6	effects become diluted.
7	A. Yes.	7	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So there's still clustering but the
	<ul><li>Q. Do you agree with that?</li></ul>	8	clustering effect gets diluted?
8			
9	A. But that's a big "if". He has an "if". Can he verify	9	A. The evidence of clustering being diluted by other
10	this? Actually, I tried to verify what he was trying to	10	independent data.
11	say. He didn't verify. In his report, he posed a lot	11	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But we don't need more evidence
12	of assumptions, back-calculating, but I was trying to	12	because we've already got evidence of clustering.
13	verify what he was trying to do, and in his permutation	13	A. But when you pool the data together, it's already all
14	test this morning, I gave the presentation I had	14	the information being pooled together to test whether
15	this permutation test result. Can we put that up on the	15	there is clustering or not.
16	screen? My synopsis from earlier this morning?	16	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: All right.
17	I forgot which page. It's a permutation test with p	17	MR SHIEH: Anyway
18	values.	18	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's why you say, "Permute the
19	Yes, right here. That's slide 24. So, actually,	19	data, ie destroy the clustering"?
20	I appreciate Dr Wells all this enquiry about the	20	A. Exactly.
21	statistical methods we have been using and we have been	21	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You don't mean "destroy", you mean
22	working on, because he actually posed a lot of	22	"dilute"?
23	questions, made me think harder and broader. So he	23	A. No, I mean "destroy".
24	talked about this clustering and then I really get into	24	You want to really learn permutation test, I can
25	perform this statistical analysis, hypothesis testing,	25	explain more.
	Page 110		Page 112
1	and if you look at the result, EWL, no evidence of	1	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I will keep that for another
2	clustering. NSL, there is statistical evidence of	2	day, when I have time to attend a statistics lecture.
3	clustering. Pool them together, no evidence of	3	A. But I listed these bullets, I think Dr Wells is welcome
4	clustering. This is the statistical analysis I am	4	to follow my procedure to do the similar analysis and to
5	presenting to you.	5	see what's his conclusion.
6	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, I don't understand that.	6	I listed one thing I want to point out: Dr Wells'
7	I understand that well, I think I understand that	7	reports, both reports, don't give much detail about how
8	this shows EWL has no evidence of clustering and that	8	he gets those numbers, where those table numbers are.
9	NSL has evidence of clustering.	9	It's very difficult for me to verify. So here he can
	A. Yes.		
10	A. res. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: The bit I don't understand is when	10	just follow what I did and try to verify whether it's
11			correct or wrong.
12	you pool them together, the conclusion is there's no	12	MR SHIEH: Prof Yin, can I move on to deal with area A.
13	evidence of clustering. If there's been clustering in	13	A. Yes.
14	NSL; there's been clustering.	14	Q. You accept that the strength reduction rate for area A
15	A. You are right, but if you think about this, the data	15	was worked out by a process of extrapolation, because
16	being pooled together, the clustering effect in NSL,	16	area A itself has no yielded no specimen; correct?
17	after pooling them together, probably being diluted and	17	It extrapolated from data obtained from other areas;
18	the statistical evidence becomes weaker. So you see the	18	correct?
19	p value actually lies right between these two p values.	19	A. You can call it extrapolation, but on the other hand,
20	So p values give you the stress of the statistical	20	because area A was involved in the random sample, two
21	evidence, how strong the clustering is. There's	21	panels from area A was inside the pool, but we did not
22	evidence of clustering or no evidence of clustering?	22	choose them by the random process. So you can either
23	When you pool them	23	say it's extrapolation, or I don't even say
24	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm thinking of "clustering" in	24	extrapolation. I would say, okay, first area A and HKC
25	a common-sense term and you are thinking of "clustering"	25	have similar configurations. This is based on my

	Page 113		Page 115
1	understanding.	1	defective.
2	Q. You were told so by MTR?	2	A. Mmm.
3	A. Yes, engineering.	3	Q. So can you help me. What kind of criteria is adopted
4	Q. You were told by the engineers?	4	for passing and failing in terms of exposed threads?
5	A. Yes, engineer said we have similar configurations, same	5	A. Again, you are asking an engineering problem; right?
6	contractors, probably similar workmanship, and since	6	This defective/non-defective is not my expertise, even
7	area A already inside the pool, even though no sample	7	not for this capping beam; for all data, it's not my
8	were drawn, but it's inside the sample pool. So it may	8	expertise.
9	not be extrapolated. It's just an estimate for area A	9	Q. I'm just curious that all along we have been hearing two
10	and HKC together.	10	exposed threads or more than two exposed threads, then
11	Q. Yes. Now, can I ask you to look again at the capping	11	you have failure, but here we have 10 to 11 and yet
12	beam document that was produced by the MTR. Again,	12	A. I can give you my understanding. We have two types of
13	opening-up bundle, page 9810.	13	rebar.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. Yes.
15	Q. That's the result of the measurement for the EWL slab.	15	A. One type of rebar is 40 millimetres, the other type of
16	Do you see that gave rise to the famous two defects	16	rebar is 80 millimetres.
17	result; do you see that?	17	Q. Yes.
18	A. The bottom formula?	18	A. So the 80 millimetres actually can have a tolerance of
18	Q. Yes, two defects. Then the total sample for analysis	18 19	two threads that can go to 88, and 40 can have one
20	I think from the capping beam side there are 11. For	20	tolerance can go to 44. That's my understanding; there
21	the slab side, there are seven; do you see that?	21	are two different types of rebars. That's why you can
22	A. Yes.	22	see there are so many threads out.
23	Q. I think it's the same 11 that's picked, but then for the	23	Q. If there are many threads exposed, you are saying that
24	capping beam side, all are valid, for the slab side four	24	it could be because it's a longer thread to begin with,
25	are invalid so you get seven; that's correct, right?	25	it may be a type B to begin with?
	Page 114		Page 116
1	A. Yes.	1	A. It has to be; right? It has to be, otherwise there is
2	Q. Physically, you talk about the same 11 chunks you are	2	no chance you can have 40 millimetres there. But
3	talking about the same 11 spots, but then on one side	3	anyway, it's just a simple calculation. I have no
4	all 11 are valid, on the other side, four are invalid,	4	expertise on all this definition of "defective" or
5	and therefore discarded; correct?	5	"non-defective". I was given the number 2 out of 7, 2
6	A. Yes.	6	out of 11; I did my calculation shown in my report.
7	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Mr Shieh, is that the slide	: 7	This table I have never seen before.
8	we have on the screen?	8	Q. Okay. But from your educated guess, the reason why
9	MR SHIEH: Yes, this is the measurement, because if you look	9	the high number of exposed threads which are not
10	at the bottom right-hand corner, you see "Total sample	10	defective could be because the rebar was longer to begin
11	number for analysis", one says "11", the other says "7".	11	with; correct?
12	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.	12	A. Can you repeat your question again? You said the larger
13	MR SHIEH: We are talking about the same 11 spots, but since	13	number of exposed threads
14	every spot has two sides, on the capping beam side, as	14	Q. 10 to 11 exposed threads
15	Prof Yin accepts, all 11 are valid readings, but on the	15	A. Yes.
16	slab side, four readings are invalid, so there's only	16	Q counted as not defective?
17	seven.	17	A. Yes.
18	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.	18	Q. Whereas earlier on, when we discussed the acceptance
19	MR SHIEH: But the defects are two.	19	criteria, you remember
20	Can I then invite you to look at the details. Look	20	A. Yes.
21	at the capping beam side, the green column, "Number of	21	Q no more than two and must be 40 millimetres embedded.
22	exposed threads", 10 to 11 look at the first item, 10	22	A. Yes.
23	to 11 exposed threads, it's not defective. When it gets	23	Q. In that situation, we apply the two exposed threads
24	to 17 to 18, it becomes defective. Then further down,	24	scenario; correct?
	in specimen number 6, it's 15 to 16. Then it's	25	A. I honestly

	Page 117		Page 119
1	Q. So that's why I asked you why suddenly here we jump to	1	A. What do you mean "feature"?
2	10 to 11?	2	Q. 2 over 7, it featured as part of the equation that you
3	A. As I said, there are two types of bars. As far as	3	used to derive the strength reduction factor; correct?
4	I understand, this is possibly the longer threaded bar,	4	A. What's the meaning of "feature"?
5	88 millimetres. But again this is not my expertise.	5	Q. It appeared in the equation.
6	I don't think I'm in a position to answer why there's	6	A. Okay, yes, of course.
7	a defect, not defect.	7	Q. 2 over 7; correct?
8	Q. But following our logic, if you factor in the existence	8	A. Yes.
9	or the possible existence of type B bars	9	Q. Now, you would accept that seven is a relatively low
10	A. Yes.	10	number of specimens?
11	Q so you allow for more exposed threads, the question	11	A. When you say "relative", relative to what?
12	then arises why does that logic not feed into the	12	Q. The total number of couplers in the entire EWL slab.
12	acceptance criteria for the other bars?	12	<ul><li>A. The total number of EWL slab is 90; right?</li></ul>
	-	15 14	-
14	A. For type A or		Q. Mm-hmm.
15	MR KHAW: If I may just interrupt, if Mr Shieh is comparing,	15	A. It's 90, and now you have seven, and on the other side
16	for example, the 10 to 11, "Number of exposed threads",	16	you have 2 out of 11.
17	under the column of "Capping beam side", with for	17	Q. Yes. The question I have is this. You accept that this
18	example 44.5 millimetres, that comparison may not be	18	problem about couplers appearing in a panel with capping
19	meaningful, because, one, it's under the column of	19	beam details is something that the workmen stumbled
20	"Capping beam side". Another is the "EWL slab side".	20	across as and when they did the opening-up; correct?
21	So you are not comparing apples to apples.	21	A. That's what I was told.
22	MR SHIEH: Well, I can only work on this document, because	22	Q. That's what you were told.
23	the other curiosity about this document is, Prof Yin	23	A. Yes.
24	help me if you can, but if you can't, just tell us	24	Q. So, at the planning stage, you know, when you were
25	for the capping beam side, the test criteria, the	25	theoretically planning all this
	Page 118		Page 120
1	passing criteria, seemed to be the number of exposed	1	A. Yes.
2	threads; right? Because if you look at the green	2	Q the model had not taken into account the need to
3	column, "Capping beam side", "Number of exposed		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	containing coupping count state ; realised of exposed	3	separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping
4	threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the	3 4	
			separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping
4	threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the	4	separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the
4 5	threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for	4 5	separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping
4 5 6	threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?	4 5 6	separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way"
4 5 6 7	<ul><li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li><li>A. I see that.</li></ul>	4 5 6 7	separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original
4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li><li>A. I see that.</li><li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the</li></ul>	4 5 6 7 8	separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li><li>A. I see that.</li><li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads;</li></ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li><li>A. I see that.</li><li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads; yes?</li></ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li><li>A. I see that.</li><li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads; yes?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose of working out the strength reduction factor not to zoom in and highlight the strength reduction factor</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li> <li>A. I see that.</li> <li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads; yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whereas if you look at the slab side, the criteria seems</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose of working out the strength reduction factor not to zoom in and highlight the strength reduction factor attributable to those panels with capping beam details?</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li> <li>A. I see that.</li> <li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads; yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whereas if you look at the slab side, the criteria seems to be enhanced PAUT engagement length.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose of working out the strength reduction factor not to zoom in and highlight the strength reduction factor attributable to those panels with capping beam details? Rather, you look at the entirety of the EWL panel</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li> <li>A. I see that.</li> <li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads; yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whereas if you look at the slab side, the criteria seems to be enhanced PAUT engagement length.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand why that is so?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose of working out the strength reduction factor not to zoom in and highlight the strength reduction factor attributable to those panels with capping beam details? Rather, you look at the entirety of the EWL panel couplers as a whole? That's the question.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li> <li>A. I see that.</li> <li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads; yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whereas if you look at the slab side, the criteria seems to be enhanced PAUT engagement length.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand why that is so?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I'm not an engineer.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose of working out the strength reduction factor not to zoom in and highlight the strength reduction factor attributable to those panels with capping beam details? Rather, you look at the entirety of the EWL panel couplers as a whole? That's the question.</li> <li>A. I don't get what you are asking.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li> <li>A. I see that.</li> <li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads; yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whereas if you look at the slab side, the criteria seems to be enhanced PAUT engagement length.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand why that is so?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I'm not an engineer.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose of working out the strength reduction factor not to zoom in and highlight the strength reduction factor attributable to those panels with capping beam details? Rather, you look at the entirety of the EWL panel couplers as a whole? That's the question.</li> <li>A. I don't get what you are asking.</li> <li>Q. If you zoom in on the capping beam locations</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li> <li>A. I see that.</li> <li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads; yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whereas if you look at the slab side, the criteria seems to be enhanced PAUT engagement length.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand why that is so?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I'm not an engineer.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure some professional engineer did the test and</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose of working out the strength reduction factor not to zoom in and highlight the strength reduction factor attributable to those panels with capping beam details? Rather, you look at the entirety of the EWL panel couplers as a whole? That's the question.</li> <li>A. I don't get what you are asking.</li> <li>Q. If you zoom in on the capping beam locations A. Yes.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li> <li>A. I see that.</li> <li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads; yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whereas if you look at the slab side, the criteria seems to be enhanced PAUT engagement length.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand why that is so?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I'm not an engineer.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure some professional engineer did the test and they came up with the number. I was given the number.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose of working out the strength reduction factor not to zoom in and highlight the strength reduction factor attributable to those panels with capping beam details? Rather, you look at the entirety of the EWL panel couplers as a whole? That's the question.</li> <li>A. I don't get what you are asking.</li> <li>Q. If you zoom in on the capping beam locations A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and you look at 2 defectives over 7</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li> <li>A. I see that.</li> <li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads; yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whereas if you look at the slab side, the criteria seems to be enhanced PAUT engagement length.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand why that is so?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I'm not an engineer.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure some professional engineer did the test and they came up with the number. I was given the number.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose of working out the strength reduction factor not to zoom in and highlight the strength reduction factor attributable to those panels with capping beam details? Rather, you look at the entirety of the EWL panel couplers as a whole? That's the question.</li> <li>A. I don't get what you are asking.</li> <li>Q. If you zoom in on the capping beam locations A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and you look at 2 defectives over 7 A. Yes.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li> <li>A. I see that.</li> <li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads; yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whereas if you look at the slab side, the criteria seems to be enhanced PAUT engagement length.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand why that is so?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I'm not an engineer.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure some professional engineer did the test and they came up with the number. I was given the number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me just ask you a question standing back. In the calculation of the strength reduction factor, let's</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose of working out the strength reduction factor not to zoom in and highlight the strength reduction factor attributable to those panels with capping beam details? Rather, you look at the entirety of the EWL panel couplers as a whole? That's the question.</li> <li>A. I don't get what you are asking.</li> <li>Q. If you zoom in on the capping beam locations A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and you look at 2 defectives over 7 A. Yes.</li> <li>Q that faction would stick out and be factored into the</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li> <li>A. I see that.</li> <li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads; yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whereas if you look at the slab side, the criteria seems to be enhanced PAUT engagement length.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand why that is so?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I'm not an engineer.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure some professional engineer did the test and they came up with the number. I was given the number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me just ask you a question standing back. In the calculation of the strength reduction factor, let's look at your formula that you took us to just now. The</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose of working out the strength reduction factor not to zoom in and highlight the strength reduction factor attributable to those panels with capping beam details? Rather, you look at the entirety of the EWL panel couplers as a whole? That's the question.</li> <li>A. I don't get what you are asking.</li> <li>Q. If you zoom in on the capping beam locations A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and you look at 2 defectives over 7 A. Yes.</li> <li>Q that faction would stick out and be factored into the equation that you used to derive the 60-odd per cent?</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li> <li>A. I see that.</li> <li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads; yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whereas if you look at the slab side, the criteria seems to be enhanced PAUT engagement length.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand why that is so?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I'm not an engineer.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure some professional engineer did the test and they came up with the number. I was given the number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me just ask you a question standing back. In the calculation of the strength reduction factor, let's look at your formula that you took us to just now. The number two, number of defects 2</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose of working out the strength reduction factor not to zoom in and highlight the strength reduction factor attributable to those panels with capping beam details? Rather, you look at the entirety of the EWL panel couplers as a whole? That's the question.</li> <li>A. I don't get what you are asking.</li> <li>Q. If you zoom in on the capping beam locations A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and you look at 2 defectives over 7 A. Yes.</li> <li>Q that faction would stick out and be factored into the equation that you used to derive the 60-odd per cent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>threads", "10-11", "10-11", and then you look at the other green column on the right-hand side, "Status for statistic analysis": "Not defective", "Not defective"?</li> <li>A. I see that.</li> <li>Q. So it seems that for the capping beam side rebars, the pass/fail criteria utilises number of exposed threads; yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whereas if you look at the slab side, the criteria seems to be enhanced PAUT engagement length.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand why that is so?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I'm not an engineer.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I'm sure some professional engineer did the test and they came up with the number. I was given the number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me just ask you a question standing back. In the calculation of the strength reduction factor, let's look at your formula that you took us to just now. The</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>separate between, "For couplers in panels with capping beam details, let's do it this way, let's do the sampling one way; for those in panels without capping beam details, let's do the sampling some other way" this was actually not taken into account at the original planning stage; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. My question is this. Is it not possible for the purpose of working out the strength reduction factor not to zoom in and highlight the strength reduction factor attributable to those panels with capping beam details? Rather, you look at the entirety of the EWL panel couplers as a whole? That's the question.</li> <li>A. I don't get what you are asking.</li> <li>Q. If you zoom in on the capping beam locations A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and you look at 2 defectives over 7 A. Yes.</li> <li>Q that faction would stick out and be factored into the equation that you used to derive the 60-odd per cent?</li> </ul>

	Page 121		Page 123
1	a stand-alone population, you simply group those	1	I forgot, seven is on the capping beam side or 11? 11
2	couplers as part of the couplers in the entirety of the	2	on the capping beam side? Okay. Thank you.
3	EWL slab, you could very well get a completely different	3	So capping beam side, you have 11 samples. That's
4	result; do you accept that?	4	it. You cannot enlarge that sample size any more. But
5	A. Please help me to understand your question.	5	he had some valid argument, "Okay, on the slab side you
6	Q. Mm-hmm.	6	use seven only. Why don't you use all the slab side
7	A. So what we did here is we take capping beam alone and	7	couplers?" Actually, what I did, I did as what he said,
8	try to work out the capping beam the couplers	8	and the results reduced a certain extent, but not much.
9	involved in the capping beam side, what is the defect	9	I did do what he said. I don't have the results here.
10	rate, and originally we had this calculation for EWL and	10	But because, you see, Dr Wells did a whole lot of
11	NSL, because the other side of the coupler was embedded	11	calculations, and I could verify some of the
12	in the D-wall. You don't open the other side of the	12	calculations by his suggestion, and actually I did this
13	coupler. You only open one side of the coupler and look	13	kind of sensitivity analysis, what I call.
14	at whether it's properly installed. But it happens that	14	But using two out of 11 and two out of seven,
15	for the capping beam, both sides were exposed. Then	15	because we consider the capping beam section is special,
16	I was approached immediately, what kind of statistical	16	somehow different from the other side of the EWL, and
17	method could be used. It basically opened another can	17	whether this is a valid approach or not, I think you
18	of worms and we derived the probability formulas and we	18	have to put an engineering consideration into this
19	said, okay, the capping beam, we focus on capping beam	19	problem. On the engineering side, the engineers, they
20	alone, and that's the formula we used and we derived	20	say, "You should treat them separately."
21	this 68.3 per cent.	21	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Is that what they did say? Did they
22	Q. Dr Wells' complaint, which you have not spoken to, is in	22	say you should take them separately?
23	his paragraph 4.40, of Dr Wells' report.	23	A. Based on my calculation, clearly we already agreed,
24	A. Okay. Yes.	24	otherwise I wouldn't do this two out of seven, two out
25	Q. 4.40(b)	25	of 11. Clearly, we had agreement that this would be
	Page 122		Page 124
1	A. Okay.	1	treated as a separate population, because this capping
2	Q he said:	2	beam is you had two sides of the coupler, not like
3	"It is not clear why data relating to the EWL	3	D-wall, you only have one side exposed.
4	slab side does not also use the main EWL data set, as	4	Now, certainly you can have argument, pool them
5	doing so would greatly increase the confidence in the	5	together. But even if you pool them together, on
6	results as well as overcoming some of the mistakes made	6	capping beam side, all the samples you have is 11.
7	(by assuming a large sample approximation, when the	7	That's the only sample you have.
8	sample size was actually very small)"	8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm not sure what's so special about
9	A. I understand what he is talking about.	9	the capping beam side.
10	Q. You understand. That's the point I'm making.	10	A. I don't either. I don't know what's so special about
11	A. Of course I understand. Then what is your question?	11	the capping beam.
12	Q. What do you say about his complaint, about not taking	12	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: To my mind, it's about screwing in
13	into account the EWL data set as well? In other words,	13	bars into couplers, irrespective of where they are.
14	why zoom in on the number of couplers in locations with		MR SHIEH: Except that in a normal case, you screw one side;
15	capping beam detail and to single out defective couplers	15	in a capping beam situation, you screw the other side,
16	in that location as some kind of a separate population,	16	so I don't know.
17	to do your sum about 2 over 7?	17	A. Yes, I totally agreed with you, I tried to look up
18	A. Yes. Let me explain.	18	capping beam on Google, tried to view some YouTube. It
	-		doesn't help me.
19	Q. Do you understand?	19	
19 20	<ul><li>Q. Do you understand?</li><li>A. I understand perfectly, yes. I understand what he was</li></ul>	20	CHAIRMAN: That's a pretty dangerous thing!
19 20 21	<ul><li>Q. Do you understand?</li><li>A. I understand perfectly, yes. I understand what he was trying to say. So, basically, on one side, which is</li></ul>	20 21	CHAIRMAN: That's a pretty dangerous thing! A. It doesn't help me, so I have to rely on the engineer's
19 20 21 22	<ul><li>Q. Do you understand?</li><li>A. I understand perfectly, yes. I understand what he was trying to say. So, basically, on one side, which is capping beam side okay, capping beam side the</li></ul>	20 21 22	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: That's a pretty dangerous thing!</li><li>A. It doesn't help me, so I have to rely on the engineer's input.</li></ul>
19 20 21 22 23	<ul><li>Q. Do you understand?</li><li>A. I understand perfectly, yes. I understand what he was trying to say. So, basically, on one side, which is capping beam side okay, capping beam side the other side is the slab side. I think what he was trying</li></ul>	20 21 22 23	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: That's a pretty dangerous thing!</li><li>A. It doesn't help me, so I have to rely on the engineer's input.</li><li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. But at the planning stage</li></ul>
19 20 21 22	<ul><li>Q. Do you understand?</li><li>A. I understand perfectly, yes. I understand what he was trying to say. So, basically, on one side, which is capping beam side okay, capping beam side the</li></ul>	20 21 22	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: That's a pretty dangerous thing!</li><li>A. It doesn't help me, so I have to rely on the engineer's input.</li></ul>

	Page 125		Page 127
1	cater for two separate populations; it wasn't there at	1	A. Pretend. Even though you pretend to do this, strictly
2	the planning stage, correct?	2	speaking, this is not correct.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. But you are saying it's loose, not rigorous, just
4	Q. Just now, you said, in addressing a possible layman	4	a cross-check?
5	reaction, why 60-odd per cent, so big, and then you try	5	A. Not even a cross-check. This just tries to help
6	to do some kind of a cross-check by utilising the	6	non-statisticians understand why there's 68, such
7	30-odd per cent strength reduction factor for EWL and	7	a large number. This is not even cross-checking because
8	NSL?	8	this calculation is wrong from the beginning. I'm
9	A. Yes.	9	talking about wrong. Do you know why? Because 36.6 is
10	Q. You used a factor of 1 minus 30-odd per cent, and then	10	not the defect rate. It's the upper bound of the defect
11	multiplied by the other bracket, 1 minus 30-odd	11	rate of the 95 per cent confidence interval.
12	per cent, and then 1 minus, I think?	12	If you recall, in Wells' report, basically you have
13	A. Yes, exactly. Good memory.	13	a stated mean defect rate plus 1.645 times standard
14	Q. I haven't got the slide here, but to save time I'm not	14	error. There's a non-linear transformation there based
15	going to call that up. You remember which slide we're	15	on the normal curve. That's where 1.645 comes from.
16	talking about?	16	You have this kind of non-linear transformation.
17	A. Yes, I remember.	17	So that's why I say this whole calculation is just
18	Q. But that cross-check is only valuable if the underlying	18	for laymen to have a sense why it can go up as
19	30-odd per cent holds good. In other words, if	19	68.3 per cent. This is not even cross-check.
20	30-odd per cent	20	Q. Thank you.
21	A. 30 what?	21	Can I move on to my final topic. There's one point
22	Q. "30-odd".	22	in the verification report about the untested rebars
23	A. "30-odd"?	23	A. Okay.
24	Q. 30-odd per cent strength reduction for EWL and NSL.	24	Q that I wish to talk about with you.
25	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: "30-odd" means approximately 30	. 25	A. Yes.
	Page 126		Page 128
1	MR SHIEH: Yes, 30-something per cent.	1	Q. Can you look at your report, at 6.3.2. That's for the
2	A. You should tell me exactly the number.	2	verification, that's in COI 2.
3	MR SHIEH: It doesn't matter. Because for both NSL and EWL	3	At paragraph 6.3.2
4	it's 30-something per cent.	4	A. Yes.
5	A. Yes, 30-something.	5	Q. In fact, this section starts at 6.3.1:
6	Q. But if for every 30-something per cent it gets knocked	6	"As explained in section 4.3 of the verification
7	down to, let's say, 10 per cent, then the resulting	7	report, in order to determine the effect of the
8	number would change. That's a matter of simple	8	7 per cent of untested rebars on the completed
9	arithmetic.	9	structures, the testing records of MTRCL's HOKLAS
10	A. Of course.	10	laboratory were used as a reference. Over the past
11	Q. So the value of this cross-check is only as good as the	11	9 years"
12	underlying percentage of the strength reduction factor	12	That was 2010 to 2019; right?
13	applicable to the EWL slab and the NSL slab; correct?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. That part of the calculation is trying to explain to	14	Q. " about 110,000 rebar samples were tested at MTRCL's
15	laymen why 68 per cent seems to be a high number how,	15	laboratory and out of which 55 samples failed the test.
16	why you can come up with 68 so I mentioned clearly	16	These 55 samples are divided into two groups, ie
17	it's not rigorous, it's loosely speaking, gives you	17	samples with a bar diameter equal to or greater than
18	intuitive reason, and as I said, EWL, we estimated	18	16 millimetres and samples with a bar diameter of less
19	yes, it's right here.	19	than 16 millimetres. For the former group, the worst
20	Q. Yes, 1 minus 0.366.	20	case failure gives a tensile strength reduction of
21	A. Yes. You see EWL defect rate is 36.6 per cent.	21	4 per cent, ie the measured tensile strength of the
22	Q. Yes.	22	worst case is 4 per cent less than the design tensile
102	A. Let's just pretend to take this 36.6 per cent, apply	23	strength. For the latter group, the worst case failure
23			
23 24 25	this number to both left and right. Q. Yes.	24 25	gives a tensile strength of about 13 per cent lower than the required design strength. In other words, these

Page 129		Page 131
4 per cent and 13 per cent strength reductions represent	1	Q. So two categories; right? One would be greater than or
· · · · ·	2	equal to 16, and the other would be less than 16; right?
	3	Two families; right?
-	4	A. Yes. Yes.
	5	Q. So, within each family of failures, you pick the worst
-		case; is that what has been done? You pick the worst
		example for each family; correct?
		A. I think this is in the verification report.
*		Q. Yes. Let's look at that. 4.3 of the verification
-		report.
		A. Yes, this is in the verification report.
-		Q. Yes. Let's look at that. BB16, page 9977. 4.3.2.
		It's actually similar to what you have said in your
		report.
		A. Yes.
		So this is exactly I'm copying what they were
		saying. Q. Yes.
		A. I claim this is not a statistical issue.
· ·		Q. You assume that the 7 per cent untested rebars for this
		project would be you are assuming that the untested
		7 per cent has a quality equal to the worst case
		situation of the failed cases within the past nine
-		years. Is that what you're saying?
on an assumption; correct?	25	A. I think what I was just trying to repeat what is
Page 130		Page 132
	1	written in the verification report.
	2	Q. Yes.
MR SHIEH: Yes, 55 out of 110,000.	3	A. And I emphasise this is not a statistical problem, there
COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: The transcript says 55 out of 110	4	is no statistical model.
MR SHIEH: 110,000.	5	Q. I know. There are 55 failed samples out of 110,000
So it was assuming that the untested 7 per cent of	6	samples tested by MTRC's laboratory; yes?
the rebar has attributes or qualities which are	7	A. Yes.
comparable to the rebars that have been tested by the	8	Q. Those 110,000 samples could come from any project, of
MTR for the past nine years, forming that 110,000	9	any manufacturer; right?
population for sample?	10	A. I don't know.
A. Yes. My understanding, the 7 per cent untested rebars,	11	Q. You don't know?
that basically means untested after the 7 per cent	12	A. Yes.
rebars being delivered to the site. So my understanding	13	Q. Fine. Basically, is it the purpose of the exercise,
	14	first of all, to say within these 55 failed cases, let's
is there is CS2:2012 clearly states there's	14	Thist of an, to say what the descent and eases, for s
is there is CS2:2012 clearly states there's manufacturer's test, there is the purchaser's test.	14 15	say this many belong to this diameter and that many
		-
manufacturer's test, there is the purchaser's test.	15	say this many belong to this diameter and that many
manufacturer's test, there is the purchaser's test. That's basically on-site delivery test. And this	15 16	say this many belong to this diameter and that many belong to the other diameter, so you divide them into
manufacturer's test, there is the purchaser's test. That's basically on-site delivery test. And this 7 per cent is after the batch delivered on site but they	15 16 17	say this many belong to this diameter and that many belong to the other diameter, so you divide them into two families, correct, according to diameter; yes?
manufacturer's test, there is the purchaser's test. That's basically on-site delivery test. And this 7 per cent is after the batch delivered on site but they didn't test this 7 per cent. And based on this	15 16 17 18	<ul><li>say this many belong to this diameter and that many belong to the other diameter, so you divide them into two families, correct, according to diameter; yes?</li><li>A. Clearly that's what is written here, yes.</li></ul>
manufacturer's test, there is the purchaser's test. That's basically on-site delivery test. And this 7 per cent is after the batch delivered on site but they didn't test this 7 per cent. And based on this laboratory test, there are 110,000 rebars tested in the	15 16 17 18 19	<ul><li>say this many belong to this diameter and that many belong to the other diameter, so you divide them into two families, correct, according to diameter; yes?</li><li>A. Clearly that's what is written here, yes. 16 millimetres is the threshold.</li></ul>
manufacturer's test, there is the purchaser's test. That's basically on-site delivery test. And this 7 per cent is after the batch delivered on site but they didn't test this 7 per cent. And based on this laboratory test, there are 110,000 rebars tested in the past nine years and 55 samples are defective.	15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>say this many belong to this diameter and that many belong to the other diameter, so you divide them into two families, correct, according to diameter; yes?</li> <li>A. Clearly that's what is written here, yes.</li> <li>16 millimetres is the threshold.</li> <li>Q. Yes. And from each family, basically, the exercise tell me, because you said so in your report and I'm</li> </ul>
manufacturer's test, there is the purchaser's test. That's basically on-site delivery test. And this 7 per cent is after the batch delivered on site but they didn't test this 7 per cent. And based on this laboratory test, there are 110,000 rebars tested in the past nine years and 55 samples are defective. Q. Right.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul><li>say this many belong to this diameter and that many belong to the other diameter, so you divide them into two families, correct, according to diameter; yes?</li><li>A. Clearly that's what is written here, yes. 16 millimetres is the threshold.</li><li>Q. Yes. And from each family, basically, the exercise</li></ul>
<ul> <li>manufacturer's test, there is the purchaser's test.</li> <li>That's basically on-site delivery test. And this</li> <li>7 per cent is after the batch delivered on site but they didn't test this 7 per cent. And based on this laboratory test, there are 110,000 rebars tested in the past nine years and 55 samples are defective.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes, that's all the information.</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>say this many belong to this diameter and that many belong to the other diameter, so you divide them into two families, correct, according to diameter; yes?</li> <li>A. Clearly that's what is written here, yes. 16 millimetres is the threshold.</li> <li>Q. Yes. And from each family, basically, the exercise tell me, because you said so in your report and I'm asking whether this was in fact what was done that</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>4 per cent and 13 per cent strength reductions represent the worst case scenario of the 55 failed samples. They are the extreme failure cases by tests and were not derived from any statistical analysis. I note that these two strength reduction factors were used in the structural review, by assuming that the said reduction factors apply to all rebars used in NAT, SAT and HHS, in order to assess if the completed structures could accommodate such strength reduction. This is a sensitivity analysis by plugging in the worst case scenario based on the information from past experience rather than a statistical analysis." Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I see it.</li> <li>Q. So, basically, what's happening is one wants to find out the significance of the 7 per cent untested rebar.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So one says, for the past nine years, the entirety of all bars tested by MTR, for whatever project, whatever manufacturers, let's lump them together. There were 55 failures so let's assume that the untested rebars are going to be the fate of the 7 per cent untested rebars are going to be the fate of the 7 per cent untested rebars are going to be the fate of the 7 per cent untested nebars are going to be the fate of the 7 per cent untested rebars are going to be set the fate of the 7 per cent untested nebars would more or less follow the worst-case scenario demonstrated by this result, 55 out of 110,000, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: Yes, 55 out of 110,000.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: The transcript says 55 out of 110 MR SHIEH: 110,000.</li> <li>So it was assuming that the untested 7 per cent of the rebar has attributes or qualities which are comparable to the rebars that have been tested by the MTR for the past nine years, forming that 110,000 population for sample?</li> <li>A. Yes. My understanding, the 7 per cent untested rebars, that basically means untested after the 7 per cent rebars being delivered to the site. So my understanding</li> </ul>	4 per cent and 13 per cent strength reductions represent the worst case scenario of the 55 failed samples. They are the extreme failure cases by tests and were not derived from any statistical analysis. I note that these two strength reduction factors were used in the structural review, by assuming that the said reduction factors apply to all rebars used in NAT, SAT and HHS, in order to assess if the completed structures could accommodate such strength reduction.8 accommodate such strength reduction.This is a sensitivity analysis by plugging in the worst case scenario based on the information from past experience rather than a statistical analysis." Do you see that?13A. Yes, I see it.14 Q. So, basically, what's happening is one wants to find out the significance of the 7 per cent untested rebar.16 A. Yes.Q. So one says, for the past nine years, the entirety of all bars tested by MTR, for whatever project, whatever manufacturers, let's lump them together. There were 25 failures so let's assume that the untested rebars are going to be the fate of the 7 per cent untested rebars would more or less follow the worst-case scenario demonstrated by this result, 55 out of 110,000, Mr Shieh.1COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: 55 out of 110,000, Mr Shieh. MR SHIEH: Yes, 55 out of 110,000.3COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: 55 out of 110,0003COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: 55 out of 110,0004 MR SHIEH: Yes, 55 out of 110,000.So it was assuming that the untested 7 per cent of the rebar has attributes or qualities which are comparable to the rebars that have been tested by the MTR for the past nine years, forming that 110,0009 population for sample?A. Based on what assumption?10A. Based

	Page 133		Page 135
1	per cent strength reduction that adds up. Is that the	1	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I have a few questions. It probably
2	exercise performed?	2	won't take more than five minutes or so, so if we can
3	A. No. I didn't do this exercise. I simply repeat what is	3	ask the transcript writers to bear with us, perhaps we
4	written in the verification report, and I said this is	4	can just plough on, unless you really
5	not a statistical issue. That's all I said.	5	CHAIRMAN: Yes, that sounds best.
6	Q. Okay. So somebody decided to assume that the 7 per cent	6	Would that be all right?
7	untested rebars would be of a quality equivalent to the	7	COURT REPORTER: Yes.
8	worst example of the failed cases tested by the MTR in	8	MR PENNICOTT: Thank you.
9	the past nine years?	9	WITNESS: Excuse me, because I think I want to go to the
10	A. Yes, but I just as a layman, about all this rebar	10	restroom.
11	testing or whatever being written in this paragraph, I'm	11	CHAIRMAN: Sorry.
12	just wondering why those 7 per cent never been tested.	12	WITNESS: Is that okay? I will come back right away.
13	It's clearly saying manufacturer's test, purchaser's	13	CHAIRMAN: Ten minutes.
14	test, why those 7 per cent not tested, and now you want	14	WITNESS: Thank you very much, Chairman.
15	to do back-calculating. Again, all this	15	(4.08 pm)
16	back-calculating performed by Dr Wells, it's not so	16	(A short adjournment)
17	meaningful. He was trying to back-calculate whether the	17	(4.20 pm)
18	random sample is genuinely random. I can tell you any	18	Examination by MR PENNICOTT
19	sample can be a valid random sample. If I toss a die,	19	MR PENNICOTT: Thank you, sir.
20	you observe ten 6s ten times 6 numbers, it's a rare	20	Good afternoon, Prof Yin.
21	event but it may occur. You do Mark 6, any number can	21	A. Good afternoon.
22	come out. It's a valid random sample.	22	Q. My name is Ian Pennicott. I'm one of the counsel to the
23	The only difference, probably the chance is slim to	23	Commission. Thank you very much for coming along to
24	observe those rare events, but you can't question	24	give evidence to the Commission. I don't think that's
25	whether it's random or not random.	25	been said to you by anybody yet.
	Page 134		Page 136
1	So I think all this back-testing or back-calculating	1	Prof Yin, I just have a few questions for you.
2	those probabilities, it's not meaningful. It's just my	2	A. Okay.
3	understanding.	3	Q. And they really all relate to one particular topic.
4	Q. You are not here to ask me questions.	4	A. Okay.
5	A. Okay.	5	Q. Which is the combined defective rate in relation to the
6	Q. But I can answer you by telling you that the reason why	6	capping beam coupler connections, a matter that Mr Shieh
7	things are not tested is a separate exercise before this	7	asked you some questions about earlier and I just want
8	Commission, and the Commissioners will consider the	8	to get a bit more clarification, if I may.
9	answer to that question, but that is not a statistical	9	A. Okay. Yes.
10	matter so let's leave that to one side, why those were	10	Q. Prof Yin, the first point really is a pure factual point
11	not tested.	11	which I would ask you to clarify, if you would, please.
12	A. Okay.	12	Could I start by asking you to look at a document you
13	Q. My final question to you is you said that the	13	may not have seen before, but it's the MTR report on
14	assumption of the worst-case scenario is not	14	statistical analysis that they produced for the purposes
15	a statistical matter; correct?	15	of the Commission. It's in ER1, I think at tab 11.
16	A. It's not I clearly said it's not a statistical issue.	16	Do you see that, Prof Yin? Is this a document
17	Q. It is not something you recommended to be done; correct?	17	you've seen before?
18	So you played no part in adopting that approach in the	18	A. I don't remember.
19	verification report; correct?	19	Q. Okay. Not to worry. Let's just plough on.
20	A. If it's not a statistical issue, I have no say about it,	20	If you could go to paragraph 15, please, internal
21	the paragraph there.	21	page 7.
22	MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further	22	A. Okay.
23	questions.	23	Q. As I say, this is a document so you are not misled by
24	WITNESS: Thank you very much.	24	anybody, particularly me prepared by MTR.
1	MR BOULDING: No questions from MTR, sir.	25	

	Page 137		Page 139
1	Q. What they say is, at paragraph 15:	1	Q. If we could go, please, to page 26703, paragraph 18.
2	"Broadly speaking, the statistical analyses adopted	2	What Mr Ng says in paragraph 18 and Mr Ng gave
3	in stage 2b of the holistic report include:	3	evidence earlier this week, Prof Yin he says this:
4	(1) Binomial statistical analysis; and	4	"As set out in paragraph 15 of the COI stat
5	(2) The Formula" capital F, a point mentioned	5	report" that's the one in paragraph 15 I took you to
6	earlier by Mr Shieh "(as defined at paragraph 43	6	just a moment ago "broadly speaking the statistical
7	below)	7	analyses adopted in the holistic report include: (i)
8	to cater for the different situations as	8	binomial statistical analysis; and, (ii) Prof Yin's
9	explained below."	9	suggested Formula (the 'Formula')."
10	Do you see that, Prof Yin?	10	Do you see?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Can we then go to paragraph 43 perhaps paragraph 42,	12	Q. Perhaps I may be forgiven for thinking that Mr Ng was
13	just to get the introduction to this. The report says:	13	telling us that appendix II that we looked at a moment
14	"In mid-June 2019" I'm reading from the bottom of	14	ago, in the report, was in fact your calculation, but as
15	page 17, Prof Yin, paragraph 42.	15	I understood your answers to Mr Shieh, you have not
16	A. Okay.	16	you certainly weren't, you say, responsible for
17	Q. "In mid-June 2019, MTR proposed using binomial analysis	17	preparing that document, indeed I think you said you had
18	to calculate the defective rate for each of the EWL slab	18	never seen it before; is that right?
19	side and the capping beam side coupler engagements,	19	A. I never seen this document before, but the calculation
20	followed by a probability analysis to calculate the	20	as he said I suggested but, you see, I didn't prepare
21	combined reduction factor. The task force group	21	anything here. Maybe some suggested how to calculate
22	commented that MTRC's proposed analysis was not	22	that I explained and he worked out the detail. I don't
23	acceptable from a statistical perspective."	23	know. I wouldn't use this kind of symbol in my
24	Then the more important part, 43:	24	derivation. You look at my derivation, it's very
25	"Eventually, a formula as shown in appendix II (the	25	mathematical. This is very like English writing, like
	Page 138		Page 140
1	'Formula') was shared with MTR, which MTR understood	1	essay writing. I wouldn't use three letters to denote
2	came from the government's statistical advisers and	2	one symbol. So this whole thing here, the appendix,
3	would account for: (i) the combined defective rates of	3	I probably explained to him how you are supposed to do
4	the coupler connections at both the slab side and the	4	the calculation, but I didn't write the whole thing.
5	capping beam side; and, (ii) the small sampling size at	5	Q. All right. We've seen, Mr Shieh took you to it, that in
6	the capping beam area."	6	your report for the Commission you have set out your
7	Do you see that?	7	calculation, and we've looked at that.
8	A. Yes.	8	A. In my report?
9	Q. If you go to what's described as appendix II it's in	9	Q. Yes, in your report.
10	the same file, towards the end, right at the end you	10	A. Yes, I had my own calculation.
11	will see there, on a document that is probably now	11	Q. That's right.
12	familiar to you because it was shown by Mr Shieh to you	12	A. And I verified everything in my report, calculated.
13	earlier, albeit in a different place; do you see that,	13	Q. Of course you've got your calculation in your report and
14	Prof Yin?	14	that makes no reference to the 237 and the split between
15	A. Yes.	15	175 and 62, there's no reference to Qa and Qb?
16	Q. So it's the one that has the combining calculation, if	16	A. Yes.
17	I can call it that	17	Q. Did you ever you've obviously clearly had
18	A. Okay.	18	a discussion with MTR
19	Q but a document produced, it is said, at this stage by	19	A. Clearly, yes.
20	MTR.	20	Q about this formula. Did you ever supply them with
21	A. Yes.	21	an actual formula, or did you just discuss the
22	Q. Could you then please be shown the witness statement of	22	parameters of it and how to do it?
23	one of the MTRC's witnesses, that's Mr Ng, which I think	23	A. I had a discussion with MTR. I explained the problem.
24	is in B21/26698.	24	They encountered two sides of one coupler. They were
25	A. Okay.	25	confused. They approached me and my team and we spent,

	Page 141		Page 143
1	I don't know, the whole afternoon to discuss the whole	1	contractor, similar workmanship, that's all the
2	thing. I explained it on the board, what you are	2	information I have. How close they are, I don't know.
3	supposed to do, and then that's what he did.	3	Q. I understand your position, Prof Yin, and I just want to
4	Q. Right. Okay. But your evidence to the Commission	4	press you a little bit further on it
5	and you've said this a couple of times now so I'm sorry	5	A. Okay.
6	for repeating it but you never carried out	6	Q just to see how genuine this is an engineering manner
7	a calculation that utilised the 237, the 175, 62, and	7	rather a statistical matter, and I think you have fairly
8	the Qa and Qb; that's not your approach?	8	said, at least on a couple of occasions now, that as you
9	A. That's not my approach. Let me clarify again: using Qa		view it, it's primarily an engineering matter; would you
10	and Qb in this derivation is for different purpose.	10	agree with that?
11	I sort of understand what he was trying to do. He was	11	A. Yes, I agree with that.
12	trying to compute an overall defect rate, overall, and	12	Q. Can I ask you to be shown your slide 20.
13	what I did, in my report, is focusing the capping beam	13	A. Okay.
14	only.	14	Yes.
15	Q. Right.	15	Q. Perhaps the first thing to note is the heading,
16	A. And I had a computer code, programmed everything,	16	Prof Yin.
17	verified all the results. You can check whether they	17	A. Yes.
18	did the same thing too.	18	Q. You say "Possible"
19	Q. When you were asked to look at this combined	19	A. And question mark.
20	calculation, were you ever given any indication as to	20	Q and you have a question mark.
21	what the purpose of that calculation was?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. Yes. My understanding is, as I said, a coupler would	22	Q. That's right. As I think you have just indicated, this
23	function if both ends butt-to-butt, and now you have	23	is a question that has been perhaps running through your
24	four possibilities: both sides pass, one side passes,	24	mind
25	one side fails, or vice versa, or both sides fail.	25	A. Yes, I've been thinking about it.
	Page 142		Page 144
1	That's my understanding. And to calculate the failure	1	Q. That's fine. So far as the words in red are concerned,
2	rate for coupler with both sides being considered, you	2	Mr Shieh I think asked you about one or two of these
3	have to go through this kind of probability derivation.	3	matters, but when you say, for example, "similar
4	Q. Were you ever told how this calculation might be used in	4	configurations", you mean similar configurations of the
5	terms of extrapolating the results to area A?	5	rebar and the coupler connections; is that what you
6	A. No. I was not aware of this at all.	6	mean?
7	Q. Right. To be fair to you, Prof Yin, in your reports to	7	A. "Similar configurations", yes, you can think that way.
8	the Commission, you make no reference to the	8	Q. "Same contractor" perhaps you mean the same
9	extrapolation exercise to area A. However, in your	9	sub-contractor, the sub-contractor responsible for
10	slides this morning	10	installing the rebar?
11	A. Yes, I remember.	11	A. Yes. I was given this kind of information. I don't
			-
12	Q you do make reference to it.	12	know. I couldn't verify this.
13	<ul><li>Q you do make reference to it.</li><li>A. Actually, what I put there is because this has been</li></ul>	13	know. I couldn't verify this. Q. Right. You say "similar workmanship".
13 14	<ul><li>Q you do make reference to it.</li><li>A. Actually, what I put there is because this has been going on, discussed so many times, about area A no</li></ul>	13 14	<ul><li>know. I couldn't verify this.</li><li>Q. Right. You say "similar workmanship".</li><li>A. Because of same sub-contractor.</li></ul>
13 14 15	<ul><li>Q you do make reference to it.</li><li>A. Actually, what I put there is because this has been going on, discussed so many times, about area A no coupler, why, whether you can being extrapolate I've</li></ul>	13 14 15	<ul><li>know. I couldn't verify this.</li><li>Q. Right. You say "similar workmanship".</li><li>A. Because of same sub-contractor.</li><li>Q. Okay. What other factors might be important, do you</li></ul>
13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q you do make reference to it.</li> <li>A. Actually, what I put there is because this has been going on, discussed so many times, about area A no coupler, why, whether you can being extrapolate I've been thinking all these days should we extrapolate or</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16	<ul><li>know. I couldn't verify this.</li><li>Q. Right. You say "similar workmanship".</li><li>A. Because of same sub-contractor.</li><li>Q. Okay. What other factors might be important, do you think? The same actual workers doing the work?</li></ul>
13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q you do make reference to it.</li> <li>A. Actually, what I put there is because this has been going on, discussed so many times, about area A no coupler, why, whether you can being extrapolate I've been thinking all these days should we extrapolate or whether you call it an extrapolation? It's more</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17	<ul><li>know. I couldn't verify this.</li><li>Q. Right. You say "similar workmanship".</li><li>A. Because of same sub-contractor.</li><li>Q. Okay. What other factors might be important, do you think? The same actual workers doing the work?</li><li>A. Let me put it this way. If you, suppose, need a kidney</li></ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q you do make reference to it.</li> <li>A. Actually, what I put there is because this has been going on, discussed so many times, about area A no coupler, why, whether you can being extrapolate I've been thinking all these days should we extrapolate or whether you call it an extrapolation? It's more an engineering problem. They can decide if they want to</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul><li>know. I couldn't verify this.</li><li>Q. Right. You say "similar workmanship".</li><li>A. Because of same sub-contractor.</li><li>Q. Okay. What other factors might be important, do you think? The same actual workers doing the work?</li><li>A. Let me put it this way. If you, suppose, need a kidney transplant, you need to find someone who has a lot of</li></ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q you do make reference to it.</li> <li>A. Actually, what I put there is because this has been going on, discussed so many times, about area A no coupler, why, whether you can being extrapolate I've been thinking all these days should we extrapolate or whether you call it an extrapolation? It's more an engineering problem. They can decide if they want to extrapolate it or not. But if you ask me as</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul><li>know. I couldn't verify this.</li><li>Q. Right. You say "similar workmanship".</li><li>A. Because of same sub-contractor.</li><li>Q. Okay. What other factors might be important, do you think? The same actual workers doing the work?</li><li>A. Let me put it this way. If you, suppose, need a kidney transplant, you need to find someone who has a lot of similarities to you in order for this transplant to be</li></ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q you do make reference to it.</li> <li>A. Actually, what I put there is because this has been going on, discussed so many times, about area A no coupler, why, whether you can being extrapolate I've been thinking all these days should we extrapolate or whether you call it an extrapolation? It's more an engineering problem. They can decide if they want to extrapolate it or not. But if you ask me as a statistician whether I would agree with extrapolation,</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul><li>know. I couldn't verify this.</li><li>Q. Right. You say "similar workmanship".</li><li>A. Because of same sub-contractor.</li><li>Q. Okay. What other factors might be important, do you think? The same actual workers doing the work?</li><li>A. Let me put it this way. If you, suppose, need a kidney transplant, you need to find someone who has a lot of similarities to you in order for this transplant to be working. I'm using medical example again. So you've</li></ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q you do make reference to it.</li> <li>A. Actually, what I put there is because this has been going on, discussed so many times, about area A no coupler, why, whether you can being extrapolate I've been thinking all these days should we extrapolate or whether you call it an extrapolation? It's more an engineering problem. They can decide if they want to extrapolate it or not. But if you ask me as a statistician whether I would agree with extrapolation, I would say so. Even though it's more engineering</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>know. I couldn't verify this.</li> <li>Q. Right. You say "similar workmanship".</li> <li>A. Because of same sub-contractor.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What other factors might be important, do you think? The same actual workers doing the work?</li> <li>A. Let me put it this way. If you, suppose, need a kidney transplant, you need to find someone who has a lot of similarities to you in order for this transplant to be working. I'm using medical example again. So you've got to find someone who matches your body so that your</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Q you do make reference to it.</li> <li>A. Actually, what I put there is because this has been going on, discussed so many times, about area A no coupler, why, whether you can being extrapolate I've been thinking all these days should we extrapolate or whether you call it an extrapolation? It's more an engineering problem. They can decide if they want to extrapolate it or not. But if you ask me as a statistician whether I would agree with extrapolation, I would say so. Even though it's more engineering problem, you can discuss with engineers whether</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>know. I couldn't verify this.</li> <li>Q. Right. You say "similar workmanship".</li> <li>A. Because of same sub-contractor.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What other factors might be important, do you think? The same actual workers doing the work?</li> <li>A. Let me put it this way. If you, suppose, need a kidney transplant, you need to find someone who has a lot of similarities to you in order for this transplant to be working. I'm using medical example again. So you've got to find someone who matches your body so that your immune system would not kick that thing out, because</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Q you do make reference to it.</li> <li>A. Actually, what I put there is because this has been going on, discussed so many times, about area A no coupler, why, whether you can being extrapolate I've been thinking all these days should we extrapolate or whether you call it an extrapolation? It's more an engineering problem. They can decide if they want to extrapolate it or not. But if you ask me as a statistician whether I would agree with extrapolation, I would say so. Even though it's more engineering problem, you can discuss with engineers whether because they know the structure more than I do. There</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>know. I couldn't verify this.</li> <li>Q. Right. You say "similar workmanship".</li> <li>A. Because of same sub-contractor.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What other factors might be important, do you think? The same actual workers doing the work?</li> <li>A. Let me put it this way. If you, suppose, need a kidney transplant, you need to find someone who has a lot of similarities to you in order for this transplant to be working. I'm using medical example again. So you've got to find someone who matches your body so that your immune system would not kick that thing out, because there is a danger thing that thing does not work in your</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Q you do make reference to it.</li> <li>A. Actually, what I put there is because this has been going on, discussed so many times, about area A no coupler, why, whether you can being extrapolate I've been thinking all these days should we extrapolate or whether you call it an extrapolation? It's more an engineering problem. They can decide if they want to extrapolate it or not. But if you ask me as a statistician whether I would agree with extrapolation, I would say so. Even though it's more engineering problem, you can discuss with engineers whether</li> </ul>	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>know. I couldn't verify this.</li> <li>Q. Right. You say "similar workmanship".</li> <li>A. Because of same sub-contractor.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What other factors might be important, do you think? The same actual workers doing the work?</li> <li>A. Let me put it this way. If you, suppose, need a kidney transplant, you need to find someone who has a lot of similarities to you in order for this transplant to be working. I'm using medical example again. So you've got to find someone who matches your body so that your immune system would not kick that thing out, because</li> </ul>

	Page 145		Page 147
1	A. So that's called a GvHD, graft versus host disease,	1	today.
2	people will die in a couple of weeks if that thing is	2	Perhaps I will first provide you with the background
3	not accepted by the body.	3	regarding your discussion with Mr Shieh and then I will
4	So similar, basically, you how to say you find	4	ask you to clarify a few points.
5	some people who are the same blood type, similar	5	A. Okay.
6	genetics, all these things similar, and then you can do	6	Q. Now, you recall that before our lunch break today you
7	a successful donor transplant.	7	were asked by Mr Shieh regarding who decided the
8	Q. In a nutshell, Prof Yin perhaps it's just a matter of	8	binomial analysis; do you remember that?
9	common sense the more similarities you can find the	9	A. Yes.
10	more likely it is that the extrapolation is justified?	10	Q. Then you were also asked about what information was
11	A. Yes.	11	actually placed before there was a decision on
12	Q. All right. Now, you've referred to similar	12	a binomial analysis; do you remember that?
13	configurations, same sub-contractor, similar	13	A. Mm-hmm.
14	workmanship. What about if I told you that the work,	14	Q. Now we all know that in terms of the results regarding
15	the relevant work, that is the connections in area A and	15	the tests for coupler connections, we have this
16	area HKC were carried out a year apart, would that be	16	classification of only two types of results: pass and
17	relevant, or is that not a statistical matter?	17	fail.
18	A. I think it's not a statistical matter. It's just	18	A. Yes.
19	a common-sense matter. I think anybody can have their	19	Q. I just want you to clarify this. If you can take a look
20	own view. This is not a statistical matter, you have	20	at your own report, first report.
21	to give me the numbers and I do the calculation for you.	21	A. Okay.
22	If you give me a sentence everybody can interpret it	22	Q. If I can ask you to take a look at page 17,
23	differently. I need the actual number and then I can	23	paragraph 3.2.2.
24	program it and do calculation for you. But if you just	24	A. Okay.
25	ask me a very general, broad question, I don't think it	25	Q. Here you said:
	Page 146		Page 148
	C		1 uge 140
1	is a statistical question.	1	"In the design stage of the holistic proposal,
1 2	is a statistical question. Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity	1 2	"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by
	<ul><li>is a statistical question.</li><li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time.</li></ul>		"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."
2	<ul><li>is a statistical question.</li><li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating</li></ul>	2 3 4	"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL." Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence
2 3	<ul><li>is a statistical question.</li><li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was</li></ul>	2 3	"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL." Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>is a statistical question.</li><li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL." Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>is a statistical question.</li><li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL." Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. So ultimately, Prof Yin my last question,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL. So, at the time when you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. So ultimately, Prof Yin my last question, really you are, as I understand it, content you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL. So, at the time when you were doing your verification for the suggestion of this</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. So ultimately, Prof Yin my last question, really you are, as I understand it, content you have asked yourself the question, you have put a few</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL. So, at the time when you were doing your verification for the suggestion of this binomial analysis, were you actually given this</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. So ultimately, Prof Yin my last question, really you are, as I understand it, content you have asked yourself the question, you have put a few thoughts down</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL. So, at the time when you were doing your verification for the suggestion of this binomial analysis, were you actually given this information, namely the information that the results</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. So ultimately, Prof Yin my last question, really you are, as I understand it, content you have asked yourself the question, you have put a few thoughts down</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL. So, at the time when you were doing your verification for the suggestion of this binomial analysis, were you actually given this information, namely the information that the results will be classified into two types, pass and fail only?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. So ultimately, Prof Yin my last question, really you are, as I understand it, content you have asked yourself the question, you have put a few thoughts down</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and ultimately you are prepared to leave this matter</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL. So, at the time when you were doing your verification for the suggestion of this binomial analysis, were you actually given this information, namely the information that the results will be classified into two types, pass and fail only? Were you given to understand that at that time?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. So ultimately, Prof Yin my last question, really you are, as I understand it, content you have asked yourself the question, you have put a few thoughts down</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and ultimately you are prepared to leave this matter to the engineers?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL. So, at the time when you were doing your verification for the suggestion of this binomial analysis, were you actually given this information, namely the information that the results will be classified into two types, pass and fail only? Were you given to understand that at that time?</li> <li>A. You mean based on the criteria, based on the two</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. So ultimately, Prof Yin my last question, really you are, as I understand it, content you have asked yourself the question, you have put a few thoughts down</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and ultimately you are prepared to leave this matter to the engineers?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL. So, at the time when you were doing your verification for the suggestion of this binomial analysis, were you actually given this information, namely the information that the results will be classified into two types, pass and fail only? Were you given to understand that at that time?</li> <li>A. You mean based on the criteria, based on the two criteria? I was not given any criteria.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. So ultimately, Prof Yin my last question, really you are, as I understand it, content you have asked yourself the question, you have put a few thoughts down</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and ultimately you are prepared to leave this matter to the engineers?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Thank you very much. I have no further</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL. So, at the time when you were doing your verification for the suggestion of this binomial analysis, were you actually given this information, namely the information that the results will be classified into two types, pass and fail only? Were you given to understand that at that time?</li> <li>A. You mean based on the criteria, based on the two criteria? I was not given any criteria.</li> <li>Q. Right. Let's not talk about the details about the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. So ultimately, Prof Yin my last question, really you are, as I understand it, content you have asked yourself the question, you have put a few thoughts down</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and ultimately you are prepared to leave this matter to the engineers?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Thank you very much. I have no further questions.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL. So, at the time when you were doing your verification for the suggestion of this binomial analysis, were you actually given this information, namely the information that the results will be classified into two types, pass and fail only? Were you given to understand that at that time?</li> <li>A. You mean based on the criteria, based on the two criteria? I was not given any criteria.</li> <li>Q. Right. Let's not talk about the details about the criteria first.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. So ultimately, Prof Yin my last question, really you are, as I understand it, content you have asked yourself the question, you have put a few thoughts down</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and ultimately you are prepared to leave this matter to the engineers?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Thank you very much. I have no further questions. Re-examination by MR KHAW</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL. So, at the time when you were doing your verification for the suggestion of this binomial analysis, were you actually given this information, namely the information that the results will be classified into two types, pass and fail only? Were you given to understand that at that time?</li> <li>A. You mean based on the criteria, based on the two criteria? I was not given any criteria.</li> <li>Q. Right. Let's not talk about the details about the criteria first.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. So ultimately, Prof Yin my last question, really you are, as I understand it, content you have asked yourself the question, you have put a few thoughts down</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and ultimately you are prepared to leave this matter to the engineers?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Thank you very much. I have no further questions. Re-examination by MR KHAW</li> <li>MR KHAW: Prof Yin, it's been a long day for you. I only</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL. So, at the time when you were doing your verification for the suggestion of this binomial analysis, were you actually given this information, namely the information that the results will be classified into two types, pass and fail only? Were you given to understand that at that time?</li> <li>A. You mean based on the criteria, based on the two criteria? I was not given any criteria.</li> <li>Q. Right. Let's not talk about the details about the criteria first.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. 37 or 40mm, et cetera. Let's not talk about that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. So ultimately, Prof Yin my last question, really you are, as I understand it, content you have asked yourself the question, you have put a few thoughts down</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and ultimately you are prepared to leave this matter to the engineers?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Thank you very much. I have no further questions. Re-examination by MR KHAW</li> <li>MR KHAW: Prof Yin, it's been a long day for you. I only have two questions</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL. So, at the time when you were doing your verification for the suggestion of this binomial analysis, were you actually given this information, namely the information that the results will be classified into two types, pass and fail only? Were you given to understand that at that time?</li> <li>A. You mean based on the criteria, based on the two criteria? I was not given any criteria.</li> <li>Q. Right. Let's not talk about the details about the criteria first.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. 37 or 40mm, et cetera. Let's not talk about that.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>is a statistical question.</li> <li>Q. We were looking for similarities and one similarity might be they were carried out at roughly the same time. That might be another factor. And I'm just indicating to you that as a matter of fact, the area A work was carried out in May and June 2015, and the HKC work was carried out in July and August 2016, over a year later. I just wondered whether you had any view as to whether that might be relevant.</li> <li>A. I cannot answer this question. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. All right. So ultimately, Prof Yin my last question, really you are, as I understand it, content you have asked yourself the question, you have put a few thoughts down</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q and ultimately you are prepared to leave this matter to the engineers?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Thank you very much. I have no further questions. Re-examination by MR KHAW</li> <li>MR KHAW: Prof Yin, it's been a long day for you. I only</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>"In the design stage of the holistic proposal, I verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL."</li> <li>Pausing here, I think we have seen evidence elsewhere that the binomial analysis was proposed first by MTR; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. So that you have no dispute about; right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. But you said you verified the suggestion using a binomial analysis by MTRCL. So, at the time when you were doing your verification for the suggestion of this binomial analysis, were you actually given this information, namely the information that the results will be classified into two types, pass and fail only? Were you given to understand that at that time?</li> <li>A. You mean based on the criteria, based on the two criteria? I was not given any criteria.</li> <li>Q. Right. Let's not talk about the details about the criteria first.</li> <li>A. All right.</li> <li>Q. 37 or 40mm, et cetera. Let's not talk about that.</li> </ul>

37 (Pages 145 to 148)

	Page 149		Page 151
1	A. Okay.	1	A. It's not dramatic.
2	Q. That piece of information, ie pass and fail, the end	2	Q. Can you recall the
3	result will only be that classification. That piece of	3	A. I cannot recall the exact number, but I can tell you
4	information, was it given to you at the time when you	4	this. First, Dr Wells' argument is reasonable. He says
5	verified whether binomial analysis should be used or	5	the sample size is small and I use normal approximation.
6	not, or afterwards?	6	His argument is reasonable so I went back and used the
7	A. I don't quite get the question, because binomial is	7	bootstrap. As I said, I used the bootstrap and verified
8	about "yes" or "no", pass or fail. That's what binomial	8	the answer would be very close, so it's kind of
9	means.	9	reassuring my own calculation.
10	Q. Yes.	10	Secondly, I also did some sensitivity analysis by
11	A. Just like you ask me a question "yes" or "no", I have to	11	using all the EWL data, on the EWL slab side, and the
12	say "yes" or "no". That's binomial. So we've been	12	other side use capping beam side, still two out of 11.
	using binomial for the whole day in this courtroom. So	12	
13	с		I did this calculation, I don't recall exactly the
14	binomial is a very standard approach, and for me to look		number, but the number is not dramatically decreased.
15	at the problem, the first natural approach for me is	15	Actually, he, Dr Wells, is correct in the sense that
16	binomial approach, and I have already stated so many	16	if you have a larger sample size, certainly you have
17	advantages about why we use it. If we try to use	17	higher accuracy. That's very much common sense in
18	multinomial, continuous outcome, things could become	18	statistical perspective.
19	complicated, even become infeasible.	19	Q. Now, in terms of the verification that you have done,
20	Q. Right. So, at the time when you were considering the	20	the calculation you have done, by taking into account
21	suggestion of a binomial approach, were you actually	21	the entire EWL slab data, would you be able to tell, in
22	given the details regarding the acceptance or rejection	22	terms of some degree of magnitude, the percentage? Is
23	criteria?	23	it possible?
24	A. No.	24	A. It's possible. If you allow me to use my look at my
25	Q. Thank you.	25	laptop, my laptop has the result. Am I allowed to check
	Page 150		Page 152
1	The next question is about one part of Dr Wells'	1	that result?
2	report. If you could take a look at his report, his	2	Q. If you can, please.
3	report for the Original Inquiry, page 11,	3	CHAIRMAN: Certainly.
4	paragraph 4.40.	4	A. Okay. Let me open my laptop and I can tell you right
5	A. Okay.	5	away.
6	Q. I think Mr Shieh took you to subparagraph (b); do you	6	How do you want me to show the result to everyone?
7	remember?	7	Can this be shown to other people? Because I've found
8	A. Yes.	8	the table I produced.
9	Q. It says:	9	CHAIRMAN: You can just tell us what the result is for the
10	"It is not clear to me why data relating to the EWL	10	moment, and those who want to have a look
11	slab side does not also use the main EWL data set, as	11	MR PENNICOTT: Show it to Mr Khaw first. (Handed).
12	doing so would greatly increase the confidence in the	12	A. But I think he may have a hard time to understand all my
13	results as well as overcoming some of the mistakes made		notations.
14	(by assuming a large sample approximation, when the	14	MR KHAW: I'm sure.
15	sample size was actually very small)"	15	A. It's just a table for myself
16	Do you remember that?	16	MR PENNICOTT: Presumably, you have been teaching him a bit
17	A. I remember, yes.	17	A. Do you need me to help you understand?
18	Q. I think, in answer to Mr Shieh's question in this	18	CHAIRMAN: Mr Khaw, would you like the professor to assist
19	regard, you told us that you had in fact carried out	19	you for a moment?
20	verification or carried out calculations	20	MR KHAW: It would be helpful, I'm sure.
21	A. Yes.	21	A. I can explain the numbers a little bit to you and then
22	Q on the basis of the entire EWL slab date for the EWL	22	you can
23	slab side; right?	23	COURT REPORTER: You need to speak into a microphone, any
24	A. Yes.	24	microphone.
25	Q. Then you told us that the difference was minimal?	25	CHAIRMAN: Any microphone.

	Page 153		Page 155
1	A. Okay. So look at the top row. It's "2", "7", "2",	1	next Friday.
2	"11". That's our original calculation; right? So this	2	MR PENNICOTT: That's correct, sir. Yes, when we will
3	second row is "25", "90", "2", "11". The number dropped	3	commence the hearing of the further project management
4	from 68.3 per cent to 56.1 per cent. If I use 90	4	experts' evidence.
5	couplers as the total sample size, 25 failures on the	5	CHAIRMAN: Yes. Good. Thank you.
6	EWL slab side.	6	Further to what happened this morning, the
7	If I further use 183, 48 failures, it will keep	7	meeting
8	dropping to 54.4 per cent. So, basically, the defective	8	MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.
8 9	rate dropped from 68.3 per cent to 56.1 per cent.	9	CHAIRMAN: I unfortunately won't be here for a little
	··· · ·	10	while. I have a conference in Singapore to go to on
10	For the 12 points		
11	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, was it 54.4 or 56.1?		Monday, but if you could perhaps, Mr Pennicott, when you
12	A. 56.1.	12	have time, if you have time, perhaps speak directly to
13	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What was the 54.4?	13	Mr Boulding, Mr Khaw and others, just to see what would
14	A. That's if I combine all the samples, including I think	14	be an advisable way forward from your perspective.
15	NSL as well.	15	MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.
16	This is EWL. If I combine EWL and NSL, all samples	16	CHAIRMAN: And bearing in mind Leightons of course.
17	together, they will be further drop, but the drop is to	17	MR PENNICOTT: Of course.
18	54.4.	18	CHAIRMAN: It's important that no party is prejudiced.
19	So this is basically trying to verify Dr Wells'	19	MR PENNICOTT: Yes. We will try and put something very
20	argument, "Why don't you combine all these samples	20	briefly in writing over the weekend or early next week.
21	instead of just using 11?"	21	CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
22	MR KHAW: So 56.12, that is the result we get after taking	22	MR PENNICOTT: Which we may circulate to everybody, and then
23	into account the EWL slab entire data; right?	23	we will decide the best way forward in terms of
24	A. 56.1, yes, EWL entire data. That's basically 90	24	formalising the position.
25	samples, 25 failures.	25	CHAIRMAN: Good.
	Page 154		Page 156
1	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And 54.4 if you then add the NSL	1	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, could I just mention, in relation to the
2	data; is that correct?	2	project management experts, I think I've been keeping up
3	A. Yes.	3	with the emails that have been going to and fro today,
4	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Would it be helpful please tell	4	but my understanding is that Mr Huyghe, the MTR's
5	me if it wouldn't if we had a print-out of that page?	5	project management expert, is producing a further report
6	MR PENNICOTT: We can certainly ask for a print-out of that	6	which I think he's just been given another day's
7	page, yes.	7	extension to produce, which I think will be therefore
8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you.	8	tomorrow evening.
9	MR KHAW: I was about to suggest that, yes. I think we will	9	CHAIRMAN: Yes.
10	make the arrangements.	10	MR PENNICOTT: And we are expecting a joint statement from
11	MR PENNICOTT: Not necessarily now.	11	the experts I think now, again with a further extension
12	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Not immediately, no.	12	being granted, on either Wednesday but it might
13	MR KHAW: I have no further questions.	13	Thursday it's either the 2nd or the 3rd, I've
14	CHAIRMAN: I'm just thinking of the print-out. It could be	14	forgotten but the middle of next week.
15	done by the professor and he can arrange to deliver.	15	CHAIRMAN: All right. Have we cleared up the difficulty
16	MR PENNICOTT: I'm sure the government can arrange for it to	16	with Mr Wong, I think it is?
17	be done, sir.	17	MR PENNICOTT: No, we don't need to concern ourselves with
18	CHAIRMAN: Yes, or maybe it can be done this afternoon here.	18	that at the moment.
1			
19		19	CHAINMAIN. 0000. Thank you very much mueeu.
19 20	I don't know if you have anybody capable of doing it.	19 20	CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you very much indeed. Professor, thank you very much. I know we held you
20	I don't know if you have anybody capable of doing it. MR KHAW: Yes.	20	Professor, thank you very much. I know we held you
20 21	I don't know if you have anybody capable of doing it. MR KHAW: Yes. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you.	20 21	Professor, thank you very much. I know we held you this morning, but you have been of really great help.
20 21 22	I don't know if you have anybody capable of doing it. MR KHAW: Yes. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. Mr Pennicott, anything further	20 21 22	Professor, thank you very much. I know we held you this morning, but you have been of really great help. Thank you very much indeed. I just hope it hasn't been
20 21 22 23	I don't know if you have anybody capable of doing it. MR KHAW: Yes. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. Mr Pennicott, anything further MR PENNICOTT: Not from me, sir.	20 21 22 23	Professor, thank you very much. I know we held you this morning, but you have been of really great help. Thank you very much indeed. I just hope it hasn't been too much of a strain for you today. But thank you.
20 21 22	I don't know if you have anybody capable of doing it. MR KHAW: Yes. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. Mr Pennicott, anything further	20 21 22	Professor, thank you very much. I know we held you this morning, but you have been of really great help. Thank you very much indeed. I just hope it hasn't been

	Page 157
1	(The witness was released)
1 2	(The witness was released) MR SHIEH: There is an outstanding witness from Leighton who
3	was stood over from Monday.
4	CHAIRMAN: Mr Cowley, yes. I thought we were going to
4 5	include him with
6	MR PENNICOTT: We are, and I apologise to Mr Shieh that
7	I forgot that. I can speak to him about logistics. On
8	the assumption of course that Mr Cowley is available
9	next Friday, I certainly would suggest that we call him
10	first, but obviously that's subject to Mr Shieh telling
11	us that he's available.
12	CHAIRMAN: All right.
13	MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps I can have a word with Mr Shieh abou
14	that when we break.
15	CHAIRMAN: Of course. Yes. Thank you very much indeed.
16	Anything further? Good. Thank you all very much
17	indeed. So we are adjourned until 10 am 10 am?
18	MR PENNICOTT: Yes.
19	CHAIRMAN: 10 am next Friday. Thank you.
20	(4.55 pm)
21	(The hearing adjourned until 10.00 am
22	on Friday, 4 October 2019)
23	
24	
25	
	Page 158
1	Page 158
1 2	Page 158 INDEX PAGE
2 2	INDEX PAGE
2 2 3	INDEX
2 2	INDEX PAGE PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)4
2 2 3 3 4 4	INDEX PAGE PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)4 Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT4
2 2 3 3 4 4 5	INDEX PAGE PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)4
2 2 3 3 4 4	INDEX PAGE PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)4 Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT4
2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6	INDEX PAGE PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)4 Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT4 Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG7 Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)49
2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7	INDEX PAGE PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)4 Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT4 Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG7
2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6	INDEX PAGE PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)4 Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT4 Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG7 Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)49
2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8	INDEX PAGE PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)
2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9	INDEX PAGE PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)4 Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT4 Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG7 Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)49 Cross-examination by MR SHIEH50
2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8	INDEX PAGE PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)
2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11	INDEX         PAGE         PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)       4         Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT       4         Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG       7         Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)       49         Cross-examination by MR SHIEH       50         Examination by MR PENNICOTT       135         Re-examination by MR KHAW       146
2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12	INDEX         PAGE         PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)       4         Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT       4         Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG       7         Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)       49         Cross-examination by MR SHIEH       50         Examination by MR PENNICOTT       135         Re-examination by MR KHAW       146
2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14	INDEX         PAGE         PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)       4         Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT       4         Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG       7         Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)       49         Cross-examination by MR SHIEH       50         Examination by MR PENNICOTT       135         Re-examination by MR KHAW       146
2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	INDEX         PAGE         PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)       4         Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT       4         Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG       7         Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)       49         Cross-examination by MR SHIEH       50         Examination by MR PENNICOTT       135         Re-examination by MR KHAW       146
2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	INDEX         PAGE         PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)       4         Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT       4         Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG       7         Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)       49         Cross-examination by MR SHIEH       50         Examination by MR PENNICOTT       135         Re-examination by MR KHAW       146
2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	INDEX         PAGE         PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)       4         Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT       4         Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG       7         Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)       49         Cross-examination by MR SHIEH       50         Examination by MR PENNICOTT       135         Re-examination by MR KHAW       146
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 4\\ 4\\ 5\\ 5\\ 6\\ 6\\ 7\\ 7\\ 8\\ 8\\ 9\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	INDEX         PAGE         PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)       4         Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT       4         Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG       7         Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)       49         Cross-examination by MR SHIEH       50         Examination by MR PENNICOTT       135         Re-examination by MR KHAW       146
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 4\\ 4\\ 5\\ 5\\ 6\\ 6\\ 7\\ 7\\ 8\\ 8\\ 9\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	INDEX         PAGE         PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)       4         Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT       4         Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG       7         Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)       49         Cross-examination by MR SHIEH       50         Examination by MR PENNICOTT       135         Re-examination by MR KHAW       146
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 4\\ 4\\ 5\\ 5\\ 6\\ 6\\ 7\\ 7\\ 8\\ 8\\ 9\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	INDEX         PAGE         PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)       4         Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT       4         Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG       7         Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)       49         Cross-examination by MR SHIEH       50         Examination by MR PENNICOTT       135         Re-examination by MR KHAW       146
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 4\\ 4\\ 5\\ 5\\ 6\\ 6\\ 7\\ 7\\ 8\\ 8\\ 9\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	INDEX         PAGE         PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)       4         Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT       4         Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG       7         Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)       49         Cross-examination by MR SHIEH       50         Examination by MR PENNICOTT       135         Re-examination by MR KHAW       146
2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	INDEX         PAGE         PROF YIN GUOSHENG (affirmed)       4         Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT       4         Oral synopsis by PROF YIN GUOSHENG       7         Examination-in-chief by MR KHAW (continued)       49         Cross-examination by MR SHIEH       50         Examination by MR PENNICOTT       135         Re-examination by MR KHAW       146